

## **2013 Amendments to Local Rules and Invitation to Comment**

### **CIVIL RULES**

D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.3  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.5  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.6  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 6.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.3  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.4  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.5  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 10.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 11.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 15.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.3  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.6  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 24.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 26.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.1

D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.3  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 37.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 45.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 47.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.3  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 55.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 55.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 56.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 65.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.3  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.2  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 81.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.1  
D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.2

D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3

D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.4

D.C.COLO.LCivR 84.1

## **CRIMINAL RULES**

D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.2

D.C.COLO.LCrR 7.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 11.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 12.1

D.C. COLO.LCrR 12.4

D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.2

D.C.COLO.LCrR 32.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 44.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 46.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.2

D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.2

D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.3

D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.4

D.C.COLO.LCrR 50.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 55.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 56.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1

D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.2

D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.3

D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.4

D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5

D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7

D.C.COLO.LCrR 58.1

## **LAPR RULES**

D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.1  
D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.2  
D.C.COLO.LAPR 3.1  
D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2  
D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.3  
D.C.COLO.LAPR 16.1

## **ATTORNEY RULES**

D.C.COLO.LAttyR 1  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 2  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 3  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 4  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 5  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 6  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 9  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 10  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 12  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 13  
D.C.COLO.LAttyR 14

## CIVIL RULES

### Current Version:

#### D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.1 SCOPE OF THE LOCAL RULES

- A. **Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado-Civil. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LCivR Rule, Section, Subsection, and Paragraph (e.g., D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1A.1.a.).
- B. **Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are effective as of December 1 of each year.
- C. **Scope.** These rules apply in all civil actions filed in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado except as specifically addressed in Section III - AP Rules. Section III - AP Rules apply to any social security appeal, a case commenced or reviewed under 5 U.S.C. § 706 concerning an action or final decision of an administrative agency, board, commission or officer, or a bankruptcy appeal ("AP Case").
- D. **Relationship to Prior Rules.** Except as otherwise provided in D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.4, concerning standards of professional responsibility governing conduct of attorneys, these rules supersede all previous local rules.
- E. **Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed in accordance with the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- F. **Judicial Officer.** A judicial officer refers to a district judge or to a magistrate judge.
- G. **Clerk.** Reference in these rules to the clerk refers to the Clerk of the Court or a deputy clerk, unless otherwise specified.
- H. **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- I. **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
  - 1. Public notice shall specify:
    - a. the purpose of the pilot program or special project;

- b. the term of the pilot program or special project;
  - c. the effect upon any local rule of practice; and
  - d. any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.
2. The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.1  
SCOPE OF THE LOCAL **CIVIL** RULES**

- (a)A. Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado - Civil. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LCivR Rule, ~~Section, Subsection, and Paragraph~~ **Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item** (e.g., D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1(a)A.(1)-a(A).(ii)).
- (b)B. Effective Date.** ~~Unless otherwise stated, these rules are become effective as of~~ **Unless otherwise stated, these rules are become effective as of** December 1 ~~of each year, 2012.~~
- (c)C. Scope.** These rules apply in all civil actions, **cases, and proceedings (civil actions)** filed in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado, except as specifically addressed in Section III - AP Rules. ~~Section III - AP Rules apply to any social security appeal, a case commenced or reviewed under 5 U.S.C. § 706 concerning an action or final decision of an administrative agency, board, commission or officer, or a bankruptcy appeal ("AP Case").~~
- D. Relationship to Prior Rules.** ~~Except as otherwise provided in D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.4, concerning standards of professional responsibility governing conduct of attorneys, these rules supersede all previous local rules.~~
- E. Numbering and Indexing.** ~~These rules are numbered and indexed in accordance with the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.~~
- (d) Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed insofar as practicable in accordance with the specific designations of the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.

- (e) ~~F.~~ **Judicial Officer.** A ~~j~~**J**udicial officer ~~means~~ refers to a district judge or tea magistrate judge.
- (f) ~~G.~~ **Clerk.** ~~Clerk means~~ Reference in these rules to the clerk refers to the ~~c~~**C**lerk of the ~~c~~**C**ourt or a deputy clerk., ~~unless otherwise specified.~~
- (g) ~~H.~~ **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- (h) ~~I.~~ **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
- (1) ~~-~~ Public notice shall specify:
- (A) ~~a.~~ the purpose of the pilot program or special project;
  - (B) ~~b.~~ the term of the pilot program or special project;
  - (C) ~~c.~~ the effect ~~upon~~ any local rule of practice; and
  - (D) ~~d.~~ any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.
- (2) ~~-~~ The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.1  
SCOPE OF THE LOCAL CIVIL RULES**

- (a) **Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado - Civil. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LCivR Rule, Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1(a)(1)(A)(ii)).
- (b) **Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are effective as of December 1 of each year.
- (c) **Scope.** These rules apply in all civil actions, cases, and proceedings (civil actions) in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado, except as specifically addressed in Section III - AP Rules.

- (d) **Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed insofar as practicable in accordance with the specific designations of the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- (e) **Judicial Officer.** Judicial officer means a district judge or a magistrate judge.
- (f) **Clerk.** Clerk means the clerk of the court or a deputy clerk.
- (g) **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- (h) **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
  - (1) Public notice shall specify:
    - (A) the purpose of the pilot program or special project;
    - (B) the term of the pilot program or special project;
    - (C) the effect on any local rule of practice; and
    - (D) any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.
  - (2) The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.2  
FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website – [www.cod.uscourts.gov](http://www.cod.uscourts.gov). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.



**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.2  
FORMS**

Any ~~C~~ourt approved forms ~~are~~ is found on the court's website— ([HERE](#)). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 1.2  
FORMS**

Court approved forms are found on the court's website ([HERE](#)). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.1  
CIVIL COVER SHEET**

- A. Civil Cover Sheet.** A properly completed Civil Cover Sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> shall be filed at the commencement of each civil action. If the filing party is represented by counsel, the Civil Cover Sheet shall be completed and signed by an attorney of record in the case. In actions governed by Section III - AP Rules, the filing party shall add the phrase "AP docket" to the Brief Description field in Section VI of the Civil Cover Sheet. Disputes as to the AP docket designation shall be addressed by motion filed before an answer or other response is due.
- B. Supplemental Civil Cover Sheet for Notices of Removal.** A properly completed Supplemental Civil Cover Sheet for Notices of Removal found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> shall be given to the clerk at the time a notice of removal is filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.1  
CIVIL COVER SHEET**

- ~~A. Civil Cover Sheet.~~** A properly completed Civil Cover Sheet found at [HERE](#) shall be filed at the commencement of each civil action. If the filing party is represented by counsel, the Civil Cover Sheet shall be completed and signed by an attorney of record in the case. In actions governed by Section III - AP Rules, the filing party shall ~~check the box entitled~~ add the phrase "AP Docket" to the ~~Brief Description field in Section VI of the Civil Cover Sheet.~~ Disputes as to the AP Docket designation shall be addressed by motion filed before an answer or other response is due.
- ~~B. Supplemental Civil Cover Sheet for Notices of Removal.~~** A properly completed Supplemental Civil Cover Sheet for Notices of Removal found at <http://www.ced.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>) shall be given to the clerk at the time a notice of removal is filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.1  
CIVIL COVER SHEET**

A properly completed Civil Cover Sheet found [HERE](#) shall be filed at the commencement of each civil action. If the filing party is represented by counsel, the Civil Cover Sheet shall be completed and signed by an attorney of record in the case. In actions governed by Section III - AP Rules, the filing party shall check the box entitled "AP Docket" in Section VI of the Civil Cover Sheet. Disputes as to the AP Docket designation shall be addressed by motion filed before an answer or other response is due.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2  
NOTICE REGARDING JUDICIAL PANEL ON MULTIDISTRICT LITIGATION**

A party shall promptly file a notice of pendency of action or proceeding if a civil action filed in this court is the subject of, or related to, an action or proceeding pending before the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2**

**~~NOTICE REGARDING JUDICIAL PANEL ON MULTIDISTRICT LITIGATION~~**

~~A party shall promptly file a notice of pendency of action or proceeding if a civil action filed in this court is the subject of, or related to, an action or proceeding pending before the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation.~~

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.5~~**

**~~NOTICE OF RELATED CASES~~**

- (a)A. NoticeWho Must File.** A party to a case must file a notice identifying all cases pending in this or any other federal, state, or foreign jurisdiction that ~~reasonably may be~~ **are** related to the case. **Under this rule, no party may seek special assignment, reassignment, or transfer of a related case from one judicial officer to another.**
- (b)B. Related Cases.** “Related” cases are cases that have at least one party in common and that have common questions of law and fact.
- (c)C. Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.**
- (1)-** A party shall file the required notice at the time of its first appearance or at the time of the filing of its first pleading, petition, motion, response, ~~paper,~~ or other matter addressed to the court.
  - (2)-** A party shall file promptly a supplemental notice of any change in the information required under this rule.
- ~~D. Notice to Judicial Officers.~~** ~~The notice of a related case shall be provided by the clerk to all judicial officers to whom the related case or cases are assigned.~~
- (d)E. Procedure on Receipt of Notice.** ~~On receipt of notice of a related case, the judicial officers to whom the related cases are assigned shall confer to discuss whether the related cases should be submitted for special assignment or reassignment under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1A(a)- or transfer under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(c)G-(4)-(A)a.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2  
NOTICE OF RELATED CASES**

- (a) Notice.** A party to a case must file a notice identifying all cases pending in this or any other federal, state, or foreign jurisdiction that are related to the case. Under this rule, no party may seek special assignment, reassignment, or transfer of a related case from one judicial officer to another.
- (b) Related Cases.** Related cases are cases that have at least one party in common and that have common questions of law and fact.
- (c) Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.**
  - (1)** A party shall file the required notice at the time of its first appearance or at the time of the filing of its first pleading, petition, motion, response, or other matter addressed to the court.
  - (2)** A party shall file promptly a supplemental notice of any change in the information required under this rule.
- (d) Procedure On Notice.** On notice of a related case, the judicial officers to whom the related cases are assigned shall confer to discuss whether the related cases should be submitted for special assignment or reassignment under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(a) or transfer under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(c)(4)(A).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.3  
PAYMENT OF FEES**

- A. Filing Fee.** The clerk shall require payment of a filing fee before a civil action, suit, or proceeding is filed. When a pleading is received for filing without the required fee, the clerk shall notify the filing party that the pleadings will be held and not accepted for filing until the required fee is received or an order allowing the party to proceed in forma pauperis is entered. When the filing fee or order is received, the clerk shall file the pleading.
- B. Fees.** See Schedule of Fees found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.3  
PAYMENT OF FEES**

- A. Filing Fee.** ~~The clerk shall require payment of a filing fee before a civil action, suit, or proceeding is filed. When a pleading is received for filing without the required fee, the clerk shall notify the filing party that the pleadings will be held and not accepted for filing until the required fee is received or an order allowing the party to proceed in forma pauperis is entered. When the filing fee or order is received, the clerk shall file the pleading.~~
- B. Fees.** ~~See Schedule of Fees found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1  
FILING AND SERVICE OF PLEADINGS AND PAPERS**

- A. Service Contemporaneous with Filing.** If a paper is filed, but service is not made by electronic means, service shall be made under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b) on the same date as the date of filing.
- B. Facsimile Filing.** A pleading or paper which does not require a filing fee and is no longer than ten pages, including all attachments, may be filed with the clerk by means of facsimile at a telephone number that may be obtained from the court's web site or clerk's office. On receipt of a facsimile filing, the clerk will make the copies required under D.C.COLO.LCivR 10.1L. Facsimiles received by the clerk after 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) will be considered filed as of the next business day. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a pleading or paper filed by facsimile shall be treated as an original for all court purposes.
- C. Facsimile Cover Sheet.** A pleading or paper filed with the clerk by facsimile must be accompanied by a facsimile cover sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> which includes the following:
1. the date of transmission;
  2. the name, facsimile number, and telephone number of the attorney or pro se party making the transmission;

3. the case number, caption, and title of the pleading or paper; and
  4. the number of pages of the pleading or paper being transmitted including the facsimile cover sheet.
- D. Confirmation of Facsimile Filing.** Confirmation that the clerk received a facsimile filing may be made by:
1. reviewing the docket entries, or
  2. transmitting an additional copy of the first page of the pleading or paper, and requesting on the facsimile cover sheet that the first page of the pleading or paper be file stamped by the clerk and returned to the attorney or pro se party via facsimile.
- E. Original Pleading or Paper.** If a facsimile copy is filed in lieu of the original pleading or paper, the attorney or pro se party shall maintain the original document including the certificate of service. See D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1F. At the direction of a judicial officer, the transmitting party may be required to file the original document accompanied by a letter noting that the original document is being filed after transmission by facsimile.
- F. Signatures.** Signatures on pleadings or papers filed by facsimile shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on pleadings actually filed with the court.
- G. Certificate of Service.** Each paper, other than one filed ex parte, shall be accompanied by a certificate of service indicating the date it was served, the name and address of the person to whom it was sent, and the manner of service. Where service is by electronic means, the electronic mail address or facsimile number used shall be listed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1**

**FORMATTING, FILING AND SERVICE OF PLEADINGS AND DOCUMENTS**

- (a) Electronic Formatting and Filing.** Unless otherwise provided in this rule or otherwise ordered, each pleading and document filed in a civil action shall be formatted and filed electronically in the court's Case Management/Electronic Case Filing System (CM/ECF) as prescribed by the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).

**(b) Exceptions to Electronic Formatting and Filing.**

- (A) Materials that Cannot Be Converted to Electronic Form.** An item such as a videotape, audiotape, etc. shall be filed by delivering it directly to the clerk's office.
- (B) Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners.** These must be filed in paper.
- (C) Pleadings and Documents by Other Unrepresented Parties.** These documents must be filed in paper unless the filing party obtains authorization to use electronic filing under the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).
- (D) Emailed Documents.** The Electronic Case Filing Procedures specify the documents that must be emailed to the court to open a case ([HERE](#)).

**(c)b Formatting and Filing of Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners or Parties.** If not filed electronically, an unrepresented prisoner or party shall use the forms and procedures posted on the court's website ([HERE](#)). If the unrepresented party is a prisoner and is unable to access the website, on request the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions.

**(d)e Electronic Service.** When a pleading or paper is filed it is served electronically under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5. The time to respond or reply is calculated from the date of electronic service, regardless of whether other means of service are used. The Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) generated by CM/ECF constitutes a certificate of service. Registration with the court's CM/ECF system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

~~**A. Service Contemporaneous with Filing.** If a paper is filed, but service is not made by electronic means, service shall be made under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b) on the same date as the date of filing.~~

~~**B. Facsimile Filing.** A pleading or paper which does not require a filing fee and is no longer than ten pages, including all attachments, may be filed with the clerk by means of facsimile at a telephone number that may be obtained from the court's web site or clerk's office. On receipt of a facsimile filing, the clerk will make the copies required under D.C.COLO.LCivR 10.1L. Facsimiles received by the clerk after 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) will be considered filed as of the next business day. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a pleading or paper filed by facsimile shall be treated as an original for all court purposes.~~

**C. ~~Facsimile Cover Sheet.~~** A pleading or paper filed with the clerk by facsimile must be accompanied by a facsimile cover sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> which includes the following:

1. ~~the date of transmission;~~
2. ~~the name, facsimile number, and telephone number of the attorney or pro se party making the transmission;~~
3. ~~the case number, caption, and title of the pleading or paper; and~~
4. ~~the number of pages of the pleading or paper being transmitted including the facsimile cover sheet.~~

**D. ~~Confirmation of Facsimile Filing.~~** Confirmation that the clerk received a facsimile filing may be made by:

1. ~~reviewing the docket entries, or~~
2. ~~transmitting an additional copy of the first page of the pleading or paper, and requesting on the facsimile cover sheet that the first page of the pleading or paper be file stamped by the clerk and returned to the attorney or pro se party via facsimile.~~

**E. ~~Original Pleading or Paper.~~** If a facsimile copy is filed in lieu of the original pleading or paper, the attorney or pro se party shall maintain the original document including the certificate of service. See D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1F. At the direction of a judicial officer, the transmitting party may be required to file the original document accompanied by a letter noting that the original document is being filed after transmission by facsimile.

**F. ~~Signatures.~~** Signatures on pleadings or papers filed by facsimile shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on pleadings actually filed with the court.

**G. ~~Certificate of Service.~~** Each paper, other than one filed ex parte, shall be accompanied by a certificate of service indicating the date it was served, the name and address of the person to whom it was sent, and the manner of service. Where service is by electronic means, the electronic mail address or facsimile number used shall be listed.



**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1**

**FORMATTING, FILING AND SERVING PLEADINGS AND DOCUMENTS**

- (a) **Electronic Formatting and Filing.** Unless otherwise provided in this rule or otherwise ordered, each pleading and document filed in a civil action shall be formatted and filed electronically in the court's Case Management/Electronic Case Filing System (CM/ECF) as prescribed by the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).
- (b) **Exceptions to Electronic Formatting and Filing.**

  - (A) **Materials that Cannot Be Converted to Electronic Form.** An item such as a videotape, audiotape, etc. shall be filed by delivering it directly to the clerk's office.
  - (B) **Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners.** These must be filed in paper.
  - (C) **Pleadings and Documents by Other Unrepresented Parties.** These documents must be filed in paper unless the filing party obtains authorization to use electronic filing under the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).
  - (D) **Emailed Documents.** The Electronic Case Filing Procedures specify the documents that must be emailed to the court to open a case ([HERE](#)).
- (c) **Formatting and Filing of Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners or Parties.** If not filed electronically, an unrepresented prisoner or party shall use the forms and procedures posted on the court's website ([HERE](#)). If the unrepresented party is a prisoner and is unable to access the website, on request the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions.
- (d) **Electronic Service.** When a pleading or paper is filed it is served electronically under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5. The time to respond or reply is calculated from the date of electronic service, regardless of whether other means of service are used. The Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) generated by CM/ECF constitutes a certificate of service. Registration with the court's CM/ECF system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.2**

**SERVICE BY OTHER MEANS, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC MEANS**

- A. Electronic Case Filing Registration.** Registration with the court's Electronic Case Filing system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- B. Form and Content of Consent.** A party's consent to accept service by other means, as authorized by Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b), shall be expressly stated and filed in writing with the clerk. The consent shall include:
1. the persons to whom service should be made; and
  2. the appropriate address or location for such service, as authorized by Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b).
- C. Duration of Consent.** A party's consent shall remain effective for all service authorized by Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 or Fed. R. Civ. P. 77(d) until expressly revoked or until the representation of a party changes through entry, withdrawal, or substitution of counsel.
- D. Notice of Change of Electronic-Mail Address or Facsimile Number.** Within five days after any change of electronic-mail address or facsimile number of any attorney or pro se party who has consented to service by other means, including electronic means, notice of the new electronic-mail address or facsimile number shall be filed.
- E. Effect of Electronic Service.** If a document is electronically filed and thereby electronically served, the time to respond or reply shall be calculated from the date of electronic service, regardless of whether other means of service are also used by the filing party.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.2~~**

**~~SERVICE BY OTHER MEANS, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC MEANS~~**

- ~~A. Electronic Case Filing Registration.~~** ~~Registration with the court's Electronic Case Filing system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.~~

**~~B. Form and Content of Consent.~~** A party's consent to accept service by other means, as authorized by Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b), shall be expressly stated and filed in writing with the clerk. The consent shall include:

- ~~1. the persons to whom service should be made; and~~
- ~~2. the appropriate address or location for such service, as authorized by Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b).~~

**~~C. Duration of Consent.~~** A party's consent shall remain effective for all service authorized by Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 or Fed. R. Civ. P. 77(d) until expressly revoked or until the representation of a party changes through entry, withdrawal, or substitution of counsel.

**~~D. Notice of Change of Electronic-Mail Address or Facsimile Number.~~** Within five days after any change of electronic-mail address or facsimile number of any attorney or pro se party who has consented to service by other means, including electronic means, notice of the new electronic-mail address or facsimile number shall be filed.

**~~E. Effect of Electronic Service.~~** If a document is electronically filed and thereby electronically served, the time to respond or reply shall be calculated from the date of electronic service, regardless of whether other means of service are also used by the filing party.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. Subsumed by D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.5**

**CUSTODIAN OF NON-FILED DISCOVERY MATERIALS**

Counsel or a pro se party noticing a deposition or responsible for serving other non-filed discovery materials shall act for the court as custodian of such material. Nonfiled discovery materials under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d) include notices to take depositions and discovery subpoenas. The original sealed deposition transcript shall be brought to trial and opened only upon court order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.5<sup>3</sup>**

**CUSTODIAN OF NON-FILED DISCOVERY MATERIALS**

In addition to the documents specified in Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d)(1), a deposition notice and a discovery subpoena shall not be filed. A party who arranges for a deposition transcript or recording or who serves discovery shall act for the court as custodian of all non-filed discovery materials. ~~Counsel or a pro se party noticing a deposition or responsible for serving other non-filed discovery materials shall act for the court as custodian of such material. Nonfiled discovery materials under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d) include notices to take depositions and discovery subpoenas. The custodian shall bring~~ The original sealed deposition transcript shall be brought to trial, and opened only upon court order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.3**

**NON-FILED DISCOVERY MATERIALS**

In addition to the documents specified in Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d)(1), a deposition notice and a discovery subpoena shall not be filed. A party who arranges for a deposition transcript or recording or who serves discovery shall act for the court as custodian of all non-filed discovery materials. The custodian shall bring the original sealed transcript to trial.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.6**

**ELECTRONIC CASE FILING**

- A. Electronic Filing.** Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d), the court will permit materials to be filed, signed, and verified by electronic means. Parties filing by electronic means shall comply with standards and procedures set forth in a manual entitled “Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Civil Cases).” The current version of that manual shall be available in the clerk’s office, and shall be posted on the court’s web site.
- B. Paper Filings.** Parties authorized or directed to file in paper format, pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Civil Cases), shall continue to file in accordance with all provisions of the local rules.

- C. Time.** Nothing in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Civil Cases) alters the rules governing the computation of the deadlines for filing and service of documents that are set forth in Fed. R. Civ. P. 6.
- D. Service.** Parties are authorized to make service under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(3) through the court's transmission facilities.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.6  
ELECTRONIC CASE FILING**

- A. ~~Electronic Filing.~~** Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(d), the court will permit materials to be filed, signed, and verified by electronic means. Parties filing by electronic means shall comply with standards and procedures set forth in a manual entitled "Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Civil Cases)." The current version of that manual shall be available in the clerk's office, and shall be posted on the court's web site.
- B. ~~Paper Filings.~~** Parties authorized or directed to file in paper format, pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Civil Cases), shall continue to file in accordance with all provisions of the local rules.
- C. ~~Time.~~** Nothing in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Civil Cases) alters the rules governing the computation of the deadlines for filing and service of documents that are set forth in Fed. R. Civ. P. 6.
- D. ~~Service.~~** Parties are authorized to make service under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5(b)(3) through the court's transmission facilities.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. Subsumed by D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 6.1**

**STIPULATIONS AND MOTIONS FOR EXTENSION OF TIME; MOTIONS FOR CONTINUANCE**

- A. Extension on Stipulation.** The parties may stipulate in writing to one extension of not more than 21 days beyond the time limits prescribed in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure to respond to a complaint, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party complaint, interrogatories, requests for production of documents, or requests for admissions. The stipulation must be filed before the expiration of the time limits to respond prescribed in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and shall be effective upon filing, unless otherwise ordered. Except as provided in Section A. of this rule, all requests for extensions of time must be approved by court order on motion.
- B. Judicial Enforcement of Extension on Stipulation.** Except as provided in Section A. above, or approved by order of the court, no stipulation by the parties shall be binding on or enforced by the court, including stipulations concerning a date or deadline established by court order, hearing dates, and case management deadlines.
- C. Extension on Motion.** Except as provided in Section A. of this rule, all requests for extensions of time must be approved by court order on motion.
- D. Content of Motion for Extension of Time.** Any motion for extension of time shall state the reason an extension is required, state a date certain for the requested extension of time , and state the total number of extensions previously granted, including those obtained under Section A. of this rule.
- E. Service on Client.** A stipulation or motion for extension of time or continuance shall be served simultaneously on the moving attorney's client.
- F. Time Limitations.** Except as provided in Section A. of this rule:
1. no agreement of the parties to shorten or extend any time limitation provided by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or these rules will be recognized or enforced, nor will such an agreement be considered just cause for failing to perform within the time limits established by those rules; and
  2. only time variances specifically approved by court order will be recognized as having any binding or legal effect.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 6.1**

**EXTENSION OF TIME OR CONTINUANCE STIPULATIONS AND MOTIONS FOR  
EXTENSION OF TIME; MOTIONS FOR CONTINUANCE**

- (a)A. Extension of Time on Stipulation.** The parties may stipulate in writing to one extension of not more than 21 days beyond the time limits prescribed by in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure to respond to a **pleading or amended pleading** complaint, cross-claim, counterclaim, third-party complaint, interrogatories, requests for production of documents, or requests for admissions. The stipulation must be filed before the expiration of the time limits to respond prescribed in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and shall be effective upon filing, unless otherwise ordered. ~~Except as provided in Section A. of this rule,~~ **Any other** all requests for **an** extensions of time **or continuance** must be approved by court order on motion.
- B. Judicial Enforcement of Extension on Stipulation.** ~~Except as provided in Section A. above, or approved by order of the court, no stipulation by the parties shall be binding on or enforced by the court, including stipulations concerning a date or deadline established by court order, hearing dates, and case management deadlines.~~
- C. Extension on Motion.** ~~Except as provided in Section A. of this rule, all requests for extensions of time must be approved by court order on motion.~~
- (b)D. Content of Motion for Extension of Time or Continuance.** Any motion for extension of time **or continuance** shall state the reason **for** an extension **or continuance**, ~~is required, state the length of the requested extension a date certain for the requested extension of time or continuance, and state the total number of extensions or continuances granted previously granted, including those obtained under Section A. of this rule.~~
- (c)E. Service on Client.** ~~When A~~ a stipulation or motion for extension of time or continuance ~~shall be served~~ **is filed, it shall be served contemporaneously by counsel on his or her client** ~~simultaneously on the moving attorney's client.~~
- F. Time Limitations.** ~~Except as provided in Section A. of this rule:~~
- ~~1. no agreement of the parties to shorten or extend any time limitation provided by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or these rules will be recognized or enforced, nor will such an agreement be considered just cause for failing to perform within the time limits established by those rules; and~~

- ~~2. only time variances specifically approved by court order will be recognized as having any binding or legal effect.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 6.1**

**EXTENSION OF TIME OR CONTINUANCE**

- (a) **Extension of Time.** The parties may stipulate in writing to one extension of not more than 21 days beyond the time limits prescribed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure to respond to a pleading or amended pleading, interrogatories, requests for production of documents, or requests for admissions. The stipulation must be filed before the expiration of the time limits to respond prescribed in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and shall be effective on filing, unless otherwise ordered. Any other request for an extension of time or continuance must be approved by court order on motion.
- (b) **Content of Motion for Extension of Time or Continuance.** A motion for extension of time or continuance shall state the reason for an extension or continuance, the length of the requested extension of time or continuance, and the total number of extensions or continuances granted previously.
- (c) **Service on Client.** When a stipulation or motion for extension of time or continuance is filed, it shall be served contemporaneously by counsel on his or her client.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.1**

**MOTIONS**

- A. **Duty to Confer.** The court will not consider any motion, other than a motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 12 or 56, unless counsel for the moving party or a pro se party, before filing the motion, has conferred or made reasonable, good-faith efforts to confer with opposing counsel or a pro se party to resolve the disputed matter. The moving party shall state in the motion, or in a certificate attached to the motion, the specific efforts to comply with this rule. This Section A. shall not apply to cases involving pro se prisoners.
- B. **Unopposed Motion.** If a motion is unopposed, it shall be entitled “Unopposed Motion for \_\_\_\_\_.”



- C. Motion, Response and Reply; Time for Serving and Filing; Length.** Excluding motions filed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 or 65, a motion involving a contested issue of law shall state under which rule or statute it is filed and be supported by a recitation of legal authority incorporated into the motion. The responding party shall have 21 days after the date of service of a motion, or such lesser or greater time as the court may allow, in which to file a response. The moving party may file a reply within 14 days after the date of service of the response, or such lesser or greater time as the court may allow. The date of service of a motion which is electronically filed shall be determined in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.2E. Nothing in this rule precludes a judicial officer from ruling on a motion at any time after it is filed.
- A motion shall not be included in a response or reply to the original motion. A motion shall be made in a separate paper.
- D. Citations.** Every citation in a motion, response or reply shall include the specific page or statutory subsection to which reference is made. If an unpublished opinion is cited, a copy of the opinion shall be provided to any party appearing pro se.
- E. Supplemental Authority.** If the matter is set for hearing, any supplemental authority must be filed at least seven days before the hearing.
- F. Proposed Order.** A moving party may submit a proposed order with an unopposed motion or nondispositive motion. A general order attached to a motion (such as “it is ordered” or “so ordered”) is not permitted. A proposed order must be on separate paper, bear a separate caption, and set out clearly the order’s basis and terms.
- G. Hearings.** A motion may be decided on the papers unless oral argument, at the court’s discretion, is ordered.
- H. Sanctions.** Motions, responses, and replies shall be concise. A verbose, redundant, ungrammatical, or unintelligible motion, response, or reply may be stricken or returned for revision, and its filing may be grounds for imposing sanctions.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.1  
MOTIONS**

- (a) A. Duty to Confer.** Before filing a motion, counsel for the moving party or an unrepresented party shall confer or make reasonable good faith efforts to confer with any opposing counsel or unrepresented party to resolve any disputed

~~matter. The court will not consider any motion, other than a motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 12 or 56, unless counsel for the moving party or a pro se party, before filing the motion, has conferred or made reasonable, good faith efforts to confer with opposing counsel or a pro se party to resolve the disputed matter. The moving party shall describe state in the motion, or in a certificate attached to the motion, the specific efforts to fulfill this duty comply with this rule. This Section A. shall not apply to cases involving pro se prisoners.~~

**(b) Exceptions to the Duty to Confer:**

- (1) a motion filed in a case involving an unrepresented prisoner;
- (2) a motion brought under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56;
- (3) a motion brought under D.C.COLO.LAttyR 5(b).

**(c)B. Unopposed Motion.** If a motion is unopposed, it shall be entitled “Unopposed Motion for \_\_\_\_\_.”

**(d)G. Motion, Response and Reply; Time for Serving and Filing; Length.**

Excluding motions filed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 or 65, a motion involving a contested issue of law shall state under which rule or statute it is filed and be supported by a recitation of legal authority incorporated into the motion. The responding party shall have 21 days after the date of service of a motion, or such lesser or greater time as the court may allow, in which to file a response. The moving party may file a reply within 14 days after the date of service of the response, or such lesser or greater time as the court may allow. The date of service of a motion which is electronically filed shall be determined ~~under in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.21~~ **(d)E.** Nothing in this rule precludes a judicial officer from ruling on a motion at any time after it is filed.

A motion shall not be included in a response or reply to the original motion. A motion shall be made in a separate ~~document~~ **paper.**

**(e)D. Citations.** Every citation in a motion, response or reply shall include the specific page or statutory subsection to which reference is made. If an unpublished opinion is cited, a copy of the opinion shall be provided to any ~~unrepresented party appearing pro se.~~

**(f)E. Supplemental Authority.** If the matter is set for hearing, any supplemental authority must be filed at least seven days before the hearing.

**(g)F. Proposed Order.** A moving party may submit a proposed order with an unopposed motion or nondispositive motion. A general order attached to a

motion (such as “it is ordered” or “so ordered”) is not permitted. A proposed order must be on a separate document~~paper~~, bear a separate caption, and set out clearly the order’s basis and terms.

**(h)G. Hearings.** A motion may be decided on the papers ~~unless~~ **without** oral argument, at the court’s discretion, ~~is ordered~~.

**(i)H. Sanctions.** Motions, responses, and replies shall be concise. A verbose, redundant, ungrammatical, or unintelligible motion, response, or reply may be stricken or returned for revision, and its filing may be grounds for ~~imposing~~ sanctions.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.1  
MOTIONS**

**(a) Duty to Confer.** Before filing a motion, counsel for the moving party or an unrepresented party shall confer or make reasonable good faith efforts to confer with any opposing counsel or unrepresented party to resolve any disputed matter. The moving party shall describe in the motion, or in a certificate attached to the motion, the specific efforts to fulfill this duty.

**(b) Exceptions to the Duty to Confer:**

- (1) a motion filed in a case involving an unrepresented prisoner;
- (2) a motion brought under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56;
- (3) a motion brought under D.C.COLO.LAttyR 5(b).

**(c) Unopposed Motion.** If a motion is unopposed, it shall be entitled “Unopposed Motion for \_\_\_\_\_.”

**(d) Motion, Response and Reply; Time for Serving and Filing; Length.** Excluding motions filed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 or 65, a motion involving a contested issue of law shall state under which rule or statute it is filed and be supported by a recitation of legal authority incorporated into the motion. The responding party shall have 21 days after the date of service of a motion, or such lesser or greater time as the court may allow, in which to file a response. The moving party may file a reply within 14 days after the date of service of the response, or such lesser or greater time as the court may allow. The date of service of a motion which is electronically filed shall be determined under

D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1(d). Nothing in this rule precludes a judicial officer from ruling on a motion at any time after it is filed.

A motion shall not be included in a response or reply to the original motion. A motion shall be made in a separate document.

- (e) **Citations.** Every citation in a motion, response or reply shall include the specific page or statutory subsection to which reference is made. If an unpublished opinion is cited, a copy of the opinion shall be provided to any unrepresented party.
- (f) **Supplemental Authority.** If the matter is set for hearing, any supplemental authority must be filed at least seven days before the hearing.
- (g) **Proposed Order.** A moving party may submit a proposed order with an unopposed motion or nondispositive motion. A general order attached to a motion (such as “it is ordered” or “so ordered”) is not permitted. A proposed order must be on a separate document, bear a separate caption, and set out clearly the order’s basis and terms.
- (h) **Hearings.** A motion may be decided without oral argument, at the court’s discretion.
- (i) **Sanctions.** Motions, responses, and replies shall be concise. A verbose, redundant, ungrammatical, or unintelligible motion, response, or reply may be stricken or returned for revision, and its filing may be grounds for sanctions.

#### **Current Version:**

#### **D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.2**

#### **PUBLIC ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

- A. Policy.** The public shall have access to all documents filed with the court and all court proceedings, unless restricted by court order or as provided in Section D of this rule.
- B. Motions to Restrict Access.** Any motion to restrict public access will be open to public inspection and must:
  - 1. Identify the document or the proceeding for which restriction is sought;
  - 2. Address the interest to be protected and why such interest outweighs the presumption of public access (stipulations between the parties or

stipulated protective orders with regard to discovery, alone, are insufficient to justify restricted access);

3. Identify a clearly defined and serious injury that would result if access is not restricted;
4. Explain why no alternative to restricted access is practicable or why only restricted access will adequately protect the interest in question (e.g., redaction, summarization, restricted access to exhibits or portions of exhibits); and
5. Identify the restriction level sought (i.e., Level 1 = access limited to the parties and the court; Level 2 = access limited to the filing party and the court; Level 3 = access limited to the court).

**C. Public Notice of Motions to Restrict Access; Objections.** Notice of the filing of such motion will be posted on the court's website on the court business day following the filing of the motion. Any person may file an objection to the motion to restrict access within three court business days after posting. Absent exigent circumstances, no ruling on a motion to restrict access will be made until the time for objection has passed. The absence of objection shall not, alone, result in the granting of the motion.

**D. Filing Restricted Documents.** Any document that is the subject of a motion to restrict access may be filed as a restricted document, and will be subject to restriction until the motion is determined by the court. If a document is filed as a restricted document without an accompanying motion to restrict access, it will retain a Level 1 restriction for fourteen days. If no motion to restrict access is filed within such time period, the access restriction will expire and the document will be open to public inspection.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.2**

**PUBLIC ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

**(a) ~~A.~~ Policy.** ~~Unless restricted by statute, rule of civil procedure, or court order, the~~ public shall have access to all documents filed with the court and all court proceedings, ~~unless restricted by statute or court order. or as provided in Section D of this rule.~~

**(b) Levels of Restriction.** There are three levels of restriction. Level 1 limits access to the parties and the court. Level 2 limits access to the filing party and the court. Level 3 limits access to the court.

**(c)B. Motions to Restrict Access.** Any motion to restrict public access ~~shall~~**will** be open to public inspection and must:

- (1)- ~~i~~Identify the document or the proceeding for which restriction is sought;
- (2)- ~~a~~Address the interest to be protected and why such interest outweighs the presumption of public access (stipulations between the parties or stipulated protective orders with regard to discovery, alone, are insufficient to justify restriction~~ed access~~);
- (3)- ~~i~~Identify a clearly defined and serious injury that would result if access is not restricted;
- (4)- ~~e~~Explain why no alternative to restriction~~ed access~~ is practicable or why only restriction~~ed access~~ will adequately protect the interest in question (e.g., redaction, summarization, restricted access to exhibits or portions of exhibits); and
- (5)- ~~i~~Identify the **level of** restriction level sought (~~i.e., Level 1 = access limited to the parties and the court; Level 2 = access limited to the filing party and the court; Level 3 = access limited to the court~~).

**(d)C. Public Notice of Motions to Restrict Access; Objections.** Notice of the filing of such motion ~~shall~~**will** be posted on the court's website on the court business day following the filing of the motion. Any person may file an objection to the motion to restrict ~~access~~ within three court business days after posting. Absent exigent circumstances, no ruling on a motion to restrict ~~access~~**shall** be made until the time for objection has passed. The absence of objection shall not, alone, result in the granting of the motion.

**(e)D. Filing Restricted Documents.** Any document ~~that is the subject to~~ of a motion to restrict ~~access~~**shall** may be filed as a restricted document, and **shall**~~will~~ be subject to restriction until the motion is determined by the court. If a document is filed as a restricted document without an accompanying motion to restrict ~~access~~, it ~~shall~~**will** retain a Level 1 restriction for fourteen days. If no motion to restrict ~~access~~ is filed within such time period, the ~~access~~-restriction **shall**~~will~~ expire and the document **shall**~~will~~ be open to public inspection.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.2**

**PUBLIC ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

- (a) **Policy.** Unless restricted by statute, rule of civil procedure, or court order, the public shall have access to all documents filed with the court and all court proceedings.
- (b) **Levels of Restriction.** There are three levels of restriction. Level 1 limits access to the parties and the court. Level 2 limits access to the filing party and the court. Level 3 limits access to the court.
- (c) **Motion to Restrict.** A motion to restrict public access shall be open to public inspection and must:

  - (1) identify the document or the proceeding for which restriction is sought;
  - (2) address the interest to be protected and why such interest outweighs the presumption of public access (stipulations between the parties or stipulated protective orders with regard to discovery, alone, are insufficient to justify restriction);
  - (3) identify a clearly defined and serious injury that would result if access is not restricted;
  - (4) explain why no alternative to restriction is practicable or why only restriction will adequately protect the interest in question (e.g., redaction, summarization, restricted access to exhibits or portions of exhibits); and
  - (5) identify the level of restriction sought.
- (d) **Public Notice of Motion to Restrict; Objection.** Notice of the filing of such motion shall be posted on the court's website on the court business day following the filing of the motion. Any person may file an objection to the motion to restrict within three court business days after posting. Absent exigent circumstances, no ruling on a motion to restrict shall be made until the time for objection has passed. The absence of objection shall not alone result in the granting of the motion.
- (e) **Filing Restricted Documents.** A document subject to a motion to restrict shall be filed as a restricted document and shall be subject to restriction until the motion is determined by the court. If a document is filed as a restricted document without an accompanying motion to restrict, it shall retain a Level 1 restriction for

fourteen days. If no motion to restrict is filed within such time period, the restriction shall expire and the document shall be open to public inspection.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.3**  
**[Reserved]**

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.3~~**  
**~~[Reserved]~~**

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.4**  
**DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

- A. Who Must File.** Any nongovernmental corporate party or other legal entity to a proceeding in a district court must file a disclosure statement identifying all its parent entities and listing any publicly held entity that owns ten percent or more of the party's stock.
- B. Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.**
1. A party must file the disclosure statement upon its first appearance, pleading, petition, motion, response, or other request addressed to the court.
  2. A party must promptly file a supplemental disclosure statement upon any change in the information that the statement requires.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.4~~**  
**~~DISCLOSURE STATEMENT~~**

- ~~A. Who Must File.~~** ~~Any nongovernmental corporate party or other legal entity to a proceeding in a district court must file a disclosure statement identifying all its~~



~~parent entities and listing any publicly held entity that owns ten percent or more of the party's stock.~~

~~B. Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.~~

- ~~1. A party must file the disclosure statement upon its first appearance, pleading, petition, motion, response, or other request addressed to the court.~~
- ~~2. A party must promptly file a supplemental disclosure statement upon any change in the information that the statement requires.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.5  
NOTICE OF RELATED CASES**

- A. Who Must File.** A party to a case must file a notice identifying all cases pending in this or any other federal, state, or foreign jurisdiction that reasonably may be related to the case.
- B. Related Cases.** “Related” cases are cases that have at least one party in common and that have common questions of law and fact.
- C. Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.**
1. A party shall file the required notice at the time of its first appearance or at the time of the filing of its first pleading, petition, motion, response, paper, or other matter addressed to the court.
  2. A party shall file promptly a supplemental notice of any change in the information required under this rule.
- D. Notice to Judicial Officers.** The notice of a related case shall be provided by the clerk to all judicial officers to whom the related case or cases are assigned.
- E. Procedure on Receipt of Notice.** On receipt of notice of a related case, the judicial officers to whom the related cases are assigned shall confer to discuss whether the related cases should be submitted for special assignment or reassignment under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1A. or transfer under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1C.4.a.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.5  
NOTICE OF RELATED CASES**

- A. ~~Who Must File.~~** A party to a case must file a notice identifying all cases pending in this or any other federal, state, or foreign jurisdiction that reasonably may be related to the case.
- B. ~~Related Cases.~~** “Related” cases are cases that have at least one party in common and that have common questions of law and fact.
- C. ~~Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.~~**
- 1. ~~A party shall file the required notice at the time of its first appearance or at the time of the filing of its first pleading, petition, motion, response, paper, or other matter addressed to the court.~~**
  - 2. ~~A party shall file promptly a supplemental notice of any change in the information required under this rule.~~**
- D. ~~Notice to Judicial Officers.~~** The notice of a related case shall be provided by the clerk to all judicial officers to whom the related case or cases are assigned.
- E. ~~Procedure on Receipt of Notice.~~** On receipt of notice of a related case, the judicial officers to whom the related cases are assigned shall confer to discuss whether the related cases should be submitted for special assignment or reassignment under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1A or transfer under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1C.4.a.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. Incorporated with D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1  
PRO SE PLEADINGS**

- A. **Forms and Instructions.**** A pro se party shall use the forms established by this court to file an action. On request, the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions for filing an action.

- B. Fees.** A judicial officer shall grant or deny a motion to proceed without payment of fees.
- C. Review of Pro Se Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of a pro se party who is allowed to proceed without prepayment of fees to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily. A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.
- D. Assignment.** If an action is not dismissed summarily, the action shall be assigned to a district judge and to a magistrate judge in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. A judicial officer to whom the action is assigned may order issuance of a summons.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1**

**UNREPRESENTED (PRO SE) PARTIES ~~PRO SE PLEADINGS~~**

- A. ~~Forms and Instructions.~~** ~~A pro se party shall use the forms established by this court to file an action. On request, the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions for filing an action.~~
- B. ~~Fees.~~** ~~A judicial officer shall grant or deny a motion to proceed without payment of fees.~~
- (a) C. Review of Unrepresented Party Pro Se Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of an **unrepresented** pro se party who is allowed to proceed without prepayment of fees to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily. A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.
- (b) Review of Prisoner Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of a prisoner (whether represented by counsel or not) to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily if the prisoner is:
  1. proceeding without prepayment of fees;
  2. challenging prison conditions;
  3. seeking redress from a governmental entity, officer, or employee; or

4. asserting claims pertinent to his or her conviction or sentence, except in death penalty cases.

A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.

- (c) D. Assignment.** If an action is not dismissed summarily, the action shall be assigned to a district judge and to a magistrate judge ~~in accordance with~~ **under** D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. A judicial officer to whom the action is assigned may order issuance of a summons.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1  
UNREPRESENTED (PRO SE) PARTIES**

- (a) Review of Unrepresented Party Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of an unrepresented party who is allowed to proceed without prepayment of fees to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily. A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.
- (b) Review of Prisoner Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of a prisoner (whether represented by counsel or not) to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily if the prisoner is:
1. proceeding without prepayment of fees;
  2. challenging prison conditions;
  3. seeking redress from a governmental entity, officer, or employee; or
  4. asserting claims pertinent to his or her conviction or sentence, except in death penalty cases.

A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.

- (c) Assignment.** If an action is not dismissed summarily, the action shall be assigned to a district judge and to a magistrate judge under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. A judicial officer to whom the action is assigned may order issuance of a summons.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.2  
PRISONER PLEADINGS**

- A. Forms and Instructions.** A pro se prisoner shall use the forms established by this court to file an action. On request, the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions for filing an action.
- B. Fees.** A judicial officer shall grant or deny a motion to proceed without prepayment of fees.
- C. Review of Prisoner Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of a prisoner (regardless of representation by counsel) to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily if the prisoner is:
1. allowed to proceed without prepayment of fees;
  2. challenging prison conditions;
  3. seeking redress from a governmental entity, officer, or employee; or
  4. asserting claims pertinent to his or her conviction or sentence, except in death penalty cases.

A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.

- D. Assignment.** If an action is not dismissed summarily, the action shall be assigned to a district judge and to a magistrate judge in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. A judicial officer to whom the action is assigned may order issuance of a summons, an order to answer, or an order to show cause.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.2  
PRISONER PLEADINGS~~**

- ~~**A. Forms and Instructions.** A pro se prisoner shall use the forms established by this court to file an action. On request, the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions for filing an action.~~

~~B. **Fees.** A judicial officer shall grant or deny a motion to proceed without prepayment of fees.~~

~~C. **Review of Prisoner Pleadings.** A judicial officer designated by the Chief Judge shall review the pleadings of a prisoner (regardless of representation by counsel) to determine whether the pleadings should be dismissed summarily if the prisoner is:~~

- ~~1. allowed to proceed without prepayment of fees;~~
- ~~2. challenging prison conditions;~~
- ~~3. seeking redress from a governmental entity, officer, or employee; or~~
- ~~4. asserting claims pertinent to his or her conviction or sentence, except in death penalty cases.~~

~~A judicial officer may request additional facts or documentary evidence necessary to make this determination.~~

~~D. **Assignment.** If an action is not dismissed summarily, the action shall be assigned to a district judge and to a magistrate judge in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. A judicial officer to whom the action is assigned may order issuance of a summons, an order to answer, or an order to show cause.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. Subsumed by D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 10.1**

**FORMAT OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING**

- A. Definition.** The term "papers" includes pleadings, motions, briefs, or other filings made pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or these rules.
- B. Size.** All documents filed with the court shall be on 8½- by 11-inch, white paper. Use of recycled paper is acceptable.
- C. Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.

- D. **Font.** Except in pro se cases or for good cause shown, all papers shall be typewritten using black ink and not less than 12-point font.
- E. **Spacing.** All papers shall be double-spaced.
- F. **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.
- G. **Legible.** All papers and signatures shall be legible.
- H. **Exhibits.** Exhibits, other than documentary evidence in a different format, shall conform to this rule.
- I. **First Page; Case Number.** The title of every paper shall reflect accurately its nature and the identity of the party on whose behalf it is filed. All papers filed in pending cases after commencement of the case shall bear the proper case number, the case year, the type of case, the chronological case number, the initials of the assigned district judge; and the initials of the assigned magistrate judge:

When the case is commenced, the clerk will select and designate the type of case, the assigned district judge and the assigned magistrate judge. The parties will thereafter use that designation as the case number. For the initials of the judicial officers, see the list of Judicial Officers Initials found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.

1. A civil case shall be designated “cv” (for example 05-cv-01234-WYD-MJW);
  2. Miscellaneous filing of papers shall be designated “mc” (for example 05-mc-00123); and
  3. Registration of judgment pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1963 shall be designated “rj” (for example 05-rj-00123).
- J. **Caption.** The caption format shall be as set forth in (<http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>). Parties shall be listed in a caption with one party per line. The proper name of a party shall be in capital letters, and any identifying text shall be in upper and lower case immediately following the proper name. For example:

XOXOXO, and  
XOXOXO,

Plaintiffs,

v.

XOXOXO,  
XOXOXO, individually, and in his official capacity as \_\_\_\_\_,  
XOXOXO, d/b/a XOXOXO,  
XOXOXO, a/k/a XOXOXO,  
XOXOXO, INC., a Colorado corporation, and  
XOXOXO, whose true name is unknown.

Defendants.

- K. Signature Block.** The name, current mailing address, and telephone number of any attorney of record or pro se party filing a paper shall be typed in a signature block at the end of the paper. A post office box number will be accepted as a mailing address, but a street address also must be provided. An electronic-mail address is required unless the filer is allowed to file in paper format pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures of the District of Colorado (Civil Cases). A facsimile number is optional. A paper shall be legibly signed in the signature block by the attorney of record or pro se party filing the paper.
- L. Original Papers.** Except for papers filed by facsimile pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1A. and filings made electronically pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.6A., an original paper shall be filed with the court.
- M. Notice of Change of Address, E-mail Address, or Telephone Number.** Within five days after any change of address, e-mail address (including any change of e-mail address to be used in the account maintenance link in ECF), or telephone number of any attorney or pro se party, notice of the new address, e-mail address, or telephone number shall be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 10.1  
FORMAT OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING**

- (a) Definition.** The term “document” includes all pleadings, motions, briefs, and other materials filed with the court.
- (b) Size.** All documents shall be on 8½ by 11 inch white paper.
- (c) Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.



(d) **Font.** Unless otherwise ordered, all typewritten documents shall use black ink and not less than 12 point font.

(e) **Spacing.** All documents shall be double spaced.

(f) **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.

(g) **Legible.** All handwritten documents shall be legible, utilizing upper and lower case lettering.

~~A. **Definition.** The term "papers" includes pleadings, motions, briefs, or other filings made pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or these rules.~~

~~B. **Size.** All documents filed with the court shall be on 8½ by 11 inch, white paper. Use of recycled paper is acceptable.~~

~~C. **Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.~~

~~D. **Font.** Except in pro se cases or for good cause shown, all papers shall be typewritten using black ink and not less than 12-point font.~~

~~E. **Spacing.** All papers shall be double spaced.~~

~~F. **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.~~

~~G. **Legible.** All papers and signatures shall be legible.~~

~~H. **Exhibits.** Exhibits, other than documentary evidence in a different format, shall conform to this rule.~~

~~I. **First Page; Case Number.** The title of every paper shall reflect accurately its nature and the identity of the party on whose behalf it is filed. All papers filed in pending cases after commencement of the case shall bear the proper case number, the case year, the type of case, the chronological case number, the initials of the assigned district judge, and the initials of the assigned magistrate judge:~~

~~When the case is commenced, the clerk will select and designate the type of case, the assigned district judge and the assigned magistrate judge. The parties will thereafter use that designation as the case number. For the initials of the judicial officers, see the list of Judicial Officers Initials found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.~~

1. ~~A civil case shall be designated “cv” (for example 05-cv-01234-WYD-MJW);~~
2. ~~Miscellaneous filing of papers shall be designated “mc” (for example 05-mc-00123); and~~
3. ~~Registration of judgment pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1963 shall be designated “rj” (for example 05-rj-00123).~~

**J. ~~Caption.~~** ~~The caption format shall be as set forth in (<http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>). Parties shall be listed in a caption with one party per line. The proper name of a party shall be in capital letters, and any identifying text shall be in upper and lower case immediately following the proper name. For example:~~

~~XOXOXO, and  
XOXOXO,~~

~~Plaintiffs,~~

~~v.~~

~~XOXOXO,  
XOXOXO, individually, and in his official capacity as \_\_\_\_\_,  
XOXOXO, d/b/a XOXOXO,  
XOXOXO, a/k/a XOXOXO,  
XOXOXO, INC., a Colorado corporation, and  
XOXOXO, whose true name is unknown.~~

~~Defendants.~~

**K. ~~Signature Block.~~** ~~The name, current mailing address, and telephone number of any attorney of record or pro se party filing a paper shall be typed in a signature block at the end of the paper. A post office box number will be accepted as a mailing address, but a street address also must be provided. An electronic mail address is required unless the filer is allowed to file in paper format pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures of the District of Colorado (Civil Cases). A facsimile number is optional. A paper shall be legibly signed in the signature block by the attorney of record or pro se party filing the paper.~~

**L. ~~Original Papers.~~** ~~Except for papers filed by facsimile pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.1A. and filings made electronically pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 5.6A., an original paper shall be filed with the court.~~

~~M. **Notice of Change of Address, E-mail Address, or Telephone Number.** Within five days after any change of address, e-mail address (including any change of e-mail address to be used in the account maintenance link in ECF), or telephone number of any attorney or pro se party, notice of the new address, e-mail address, or telephone number shall be filed.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 10.1**

**FORMAT OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING**

- (a) **Definition.** The term “document” includes all pleadings, motions, briefs, and other materials filed with the court.
- (b) **Size.** All documents shall be on 8½ by 11 inch white paper.
- (c) **Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.
- (d) **Font.** Unless otherwise ordered, all typewritten documents shall use black ink and not less than 12 point font.
- (e) **Spacing.** All documents shall be double spaced.
- (f) **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.
- (g) **Legible.** All handwritten documents shall be legible, utilizing upper and lower case lettering.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 11.1**

**APPEARANCES**

- A. **Appearances.** An appearance by or on behalf of a party shall be made in open court or in a pleading, motion, entry of appearance, or other paper personally signed by the individual making the appearance. Only pro se individual parties and members of this court’s bar may appear or sign pleadings, motions, or other papers. Any pleading, motion, or paper listing in a signature block, or purporting to enter an appearance by, any other person, partnership, professional corporation, limited liability company, or other entity may be stricken.

- B. Signature Not to Be Delegated.** The responsibility for signing pleadings, motions, or other papers shall not be delegated.
- C. Signatures and Signature Pages.** Facsimile signatures on documents filed with the court shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on documents filed with the court. If a facsimile signature page with the facsimile signature of a member of this court's bar is attached to a pleading, motion, or other paper filed with the court, the member of this court's bar shall maintain the original signature page. At the direction of a judicial officer, the member of this court's bar may be required to file the original signature page.
- D. Attorney for the United States Government.** This rule shall not be applied or construed in a manner inconsistent with any statute or federal rule governing an attorney for the United States government who appears in a case.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 11.1  
APPEARANCES**

- (a)A. Appearances.** An appearance by or on behalf of a party shall be made in open court or in a pleading, motion, entry of appearance, or other ~~document~~~~paper~~ personally signed by the individual making the appearance. Only ~~unrepresented~~~~pro-se~~ individual parties and members of this court's bar may appear or sign ~~a~~ pleadings, motions, or other ~~document~~~~papers~~. Any pleading, motion, or ~~document~~~~paper~~ ~~including~~ listing in a signature block, or purporting to enter an appearance by, any other person, partnership, professional corporation, limited liability company, or other entity, may be stricken.
- (b)B. Signature Not to Be Delegated.** The responsibility for signing ~~a~~ pleadings, motions, or other ~~document~~~~papers~~ shall not be delegated.
- C. ~~Signatures and Signature Pages.~~** ~~Facsimile signatures on documents filed with the court shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on documents filed with the court. If a facsimile signature page with the facsimile signature of a member of this court's bar is attached to a pleading, motion, or other paper filed with the court, the member of this court's bar shall maintain the original signature page. At the direction of a judicial officer, the member of this court's bar may be required to file the original signature page.~~
- (c)D. Attorney for the United States Government.** This rule shall not be applied or construed in a manner inconsistent with any statute or federal rule governing an attorney ~~appearing~~ for the United States government ~~who appears in a case~~.

- (d) **Notice of Change of Address, E-mail Address, or Telephone Number.** Within five days after any change of address, e-mail address (including any change of e-mail address to be used in the account maintenance link in ECF), or telephone number of any attorney or unrepresented party, notice of the new address, e-mail address, or telephone number shall be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 11.1  
APPEARANCE**

- (a) **Appearance.** An appearance by or on behalf of a party shall be made in open court or in a pleading, motion, entry of appearance, or other document personally signed by the individual making the appearance. Only unrepresented individual parties and members of this court's bar may appear or sign a pleading, motion, or other document. A pleading, motion, or document including in a signature block, or purporting to enter an appearance by, any other person, partnership, professional corporation, limited liability company, or other entity, may be stricken.
- (b) **Signature Not to Be Delegated.** The responsibility for signing a pleading, motion, or other document shall not be delegated.
- (c) **Attorney for the United States Government.** This rule shall not be applied or construed in a manner inconsistent with any statute or federal rule governing an attorney appearing for the United States government.
- (d) **Notice of Change of Address, E-mail Address, or Telephone Number.** Within five days after any change of address, e-mail address (including any change of e-mail address to be used in the account maintenance link in ECF), or telephone number of any attorney or unrepresented party, notice of the new address, e-mail address, or telephone number shall be filed.

**New Local Rule Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 15.1  
AMENDED PLEADING**

- (a) **Amendment as a Matter of Course or by Consent.** A party who files an amended pleading under Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a)(1) or with the consent of the opposing party shall file a separate notice of filing the amended pleading and shall attach as an exhibit a copy of the amended pleading which strikes through (e.g. ~~strikes through~~) the text to be deleted and underlines (e.g. underlines) the text to be added.

- (b) **Amendment By Motion.** A party who files an opposed motion for leave to amend a pleading shall attach as an exhibit a copy of the proposed amended pleading which strikes through (e.g. ~~strikes through~~) the text to be deleted and underlines (e.g. underlines) the text to be added. Unless otherwise ordered, the proposed amended pleading shall not incorporate by reference any part of the preceding pleading, including exhibits. Unless otherwise ordered, if a motion for leave to amend a pleading is granted, the moving party shall file and serve the amended pleading on all parties under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 no later than 14 days after the filing of the order granting leave to amend.

**New Local Rule Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 15.1  
AMENDED PLEADING**

- (a) **Amendment as a Matter of Course or by Consent.** A party who files an amended pleading under Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a)(1) or with the consent of the opposing party shall file a separate notice of filing the amended pleading and shall attach as an exhibit a copy of the amended pleading which strikes through (e.g. ~~strikes through~~) the text to be deleted and underlines (e.g. underlines) the text to be added.
- (b) **Amendment By Motion.** A party who files an opposed motion for leave to amend a pleading shall attach as an exhibit a copy of the proposed amended pleading which strikes through (e.g. ~~strikes through~~) the text to be deleted and underlines (e.g. underlines) the text to be added. Unless otherwise ordered, the proposed amended pleading shall not incorporate by reference any part of the preceding pleading, including exhibits. Unless otherwise ordered, if a motion for leave to amend a pleading is granted, the moving party shall file and serve the amended pleading on all parties under Fed. R. Civ. P. 5 no later than 14 days after the filing of the order granting leave to amend.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.1  
SCHEDULING CONFERENCE**

A scheduling conference will be convened by a judicial officer to develop a scheduling order. The order setting the scheduling conference will set the deadline for the parties to meet and attempt to agree on a scheduling order. Plaintiff shall prepare the proposed scheduling order, unless counsel or the pro se parties have agreed otherwise. Any area of disagreement shall be set forth separately with brief statements of the reasons for disagreement. It should be expected that the court will make

modifications in the proposed order and will discuss limitations on discovery, simplification of the issues, stipulations of fact, and other matters affecting the management of the litigation. Accordingly, counsel responsible for the trial of the case will be present. The schedule established by a scheduling order shall not be modified except upon a showing of good cause and by leave of court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.1  
SCHEDULING CONFERENCE**

A scheduling conference ~~shall~~ will be convened by a judicial officer to develop a scheduling order. The order setting the scheduling conference ~~shall~~ will set the deadline for the parties to meet and attempt to agree on a scheduling order under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f). ~~In all cases, Except in cases removed to this court or cases where the parties have agreed otherwise agreed, Plaintiff shall prepare~~ file the proposed scheduling order, ~~unless counsel or the pro se parties have agreed otherwise. In a case removed to this court, the party who removed the case shall file the proposed scheduling order., unless the parties have otherwise agreed. Any area of disagreement shall be set forth separately with brief statements of the reasons for disagreement. It should be expected that the court will make modifications in the proposed order and will discuss limitations on discovery, simplification of the issues, stipulations of fact, and other matters affecting the management of the litigation. Accordingly, counsel responsible for the trial of the case will be present. The schedule established by a scheduling order shall not be modified except upon a showing of good cause and by leave of court.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

A scheduling conference shall be convened by a judicial officer to develop a scheduling order. The order setting the scheduling conference shall set the deadline for the parties to meet and attempt to agree on a scheduling order under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f). Except in cases removed to this court or cases where the parties have agreed otherwise, plaintiff shall file the proposed scheduling order. In a case removed to this court, the party who removed the case shall file the proposed scheduling order.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.2  
SCHEDULING ORDERS**

- A. Instructions for Preparation.** Unless otherwise instructed by a judicial officer, when a scheduling order is required, it shall be prepared in accordance with the Instructions for Preparation of Scheduling Order found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.

**B. Limitations.** Unless otherwise ordered by a judicial officer, scheduling orders for discovery, joinder, and amendment of pleadings are unnecessary in:

1. AP Cases (see Section III - AP Rules); and
2. categories of proceedings listed in Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(B).

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.2  
SCHEDULING ORDERS**

Unless otherwise ordered, a scheduling order shall be in the form and shall comply with the instructions found at [HERE](#).

~~**A. Instructions for Preparation.** Unless otherwise instructed by a judicial officer, when a scheduling order is required, it shall be prepared in accordance with the Instructions for Preparation of Scheduling Order found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.~~

~~**B. Limitations.** Unless otherwise ordered by a judicial officer, scheduling orders for discovery, joinder, and amendment of pleadings are unnecessary in:~~

- ~~1. AP Cases (see Section III - AP Rules); and~~
- ~~2. categories of proceedings listed in Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(1)(B).~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.2  
SCHEDULING ORDERS**

Unless otherwise ordered, a scheduling order shall be in the form and shall comply with the instructions found [HERE](#).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.3  
FINAL PRETRIAL ORDERS**

Unless otherwise instructed by a judicial officer, when a final pretrial order is required, it shall be prepared in accordance with the Instructions for Preparation of Final Pretrial Order found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.



**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.3  
FINAL PRETRIAL ORDERS**

Unless otherwise ordered, a final pretrial order shall be in the form and shall comply with the instructions found at [HERE](#). ~~Unless otherwise instructed by a judicial officer, when a final pretrial order is required, it shall be prepared in accordance with the Instructions for Preparation of Final Pretrial Order found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.3  
FINAL PRETRIAL ORDER**

Unless otherwise ordered, a final pretrial order shall be in the form and shall comply with the instructions found [HERE](#).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.6  
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- A. Alternative Dispute Resolution.** Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 652, all litigants in civil cases shall consider the use of an alternative dispute resolution process. A district judge's initiative or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may direct the parties to a suit to engage in an early neutral evaluation or other alternative dispute resolution proceeding. To facilitate settlement or resolution of the suit, the district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may stay the action in whole or in part during a time certain or until further order. Relief from an order under this section may be had upon motion showing good cause.
- B. Definition of Early Neutral Evaluation.** Early neutral evaluation means a nonbinding, non-adjudicative assessment of a case by a magistrate judge.
- C. Disqualification of Neutrals.** A magistrate judge serving as a neutral providing early neutral evaluation may be disqualified under the provisions of 28 U.S.C. §§ 144 or 455.

- D. Designation of Court ADR Administrator.** Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 651(d), the Clerk of the Court is designated to implement, administer, oversee, and evaluate the court's alternative dispute resolution program.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.6**

**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- (a) A. Alternative Dispute Resolution.** ~~Under~~ Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 652, all litigants in civil ~~actions~~ ~~cases~~ shall consider the use of an alternative dispute resolution process. A district judge's ~~initiative~~ or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may direct the parties ~~to a suit~~ to engage in an early neutral evaluation or other alternative dispute resolution proceeding. To facilitate settlement or resolution of the suit, the district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may stay the action in whole or in part during a time certain or until further order. Relief from an order under this ~~rule~~ ~~section~~ may be had upon motion showing good cause.
- (b) B. Definition of Early Neutral Evaluation.** Early neutral evaluation means a nonbinding, non-adjudicative assessment of a case by a magistrate judge.
- (c) C. Disqualification of Neutrals.** A magistrate judge ~~serving as a neutral~~ providing early neutral evaluation may be disqualified under the provisions of 28 U.S.C. §§ 144 or 455.
- (d) D. Designation of Court ADR Administrator.** ~~Under~~ Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 651(d), the ~~c~~Clerk of the ~~c~~Court is designated to implement, administer, oversee, and evaluate the court's alternative dispute resolution program.
- (e) Confidentiality.** The confidentiality provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 652 shall apply to an alternative dispute resolution process under this rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.6**

**ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- (a) Alternative Dispute Resolution.** Under 28 U.S.C. § 652, all litigants in civil actions shall consider the use of an alternative dispute resolution process. A district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may direct the parties to engage in an early neutral evaluation or other alternative dispute resolution proceeding. To facilitate settlement or resolution of the suit, the district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may stay the action in

whole or in part during a time certain or until further order. Relief from an order under this rule may be had upon motion showing good cause.

- (b) **Definition of Early Neutral Evaluation.** Early neutral evaluation means a nonbinding, non-adjudicative assessment of a case by a magistrate judge.
- (c) **Disqualification of Neutrals.** A magistrate judge providing early neutral evaluation may be disqualified under the provisions of 28 U.S.C. §§ 144 or 455.
- (d) **Designation of Court ADR Administrator.** Under 28 U.S.C. § 651(d), the clerk of the court is designated to implement, administer, oversee, and evaluate the court's alternative dispute resolution program.
- (e) **Confidentiality.** The confidentiality provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 652 shall apply to an alternative dispute resolution process under this rule.

#### **Current Version:**

#### **D.C.COLO.LCivR 24.1**

#### **CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY**

- A. **Act of Congress.** A party who questions the constitutionality of an Act of Congress in an action where neither the United States nor any of its agencies, officers, or employees is a party shall file with the court written notice stating the case title, identifying each questioned statute, and describing the grounds on which unconstitutionality is asserted. The party raising such question shall serve a copy of this written notice on the United States Attorney General and the United States Attorney by certified mail, return receipt requested, and file proof of service with the court.
- B. **State Statute.** A party who questions the constitutionality of a state statute in an action where neither that state nor any of its agencies, officers, or employees is a party shall file with the court written notice stating the case title, identifying each questioned statute, and describing the grounds on which unconstitutionality is asserted. The party raising such question shall serve a copy of this written notice on the attorney general of the state involved by certified mail, return receipt requested, and file proof of service with the court.
- C. **Certification.** On receipt of a notice of unconstitutionality, the court shall comply with the certification provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 2403.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**[No Local Rules]**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 24.1**

**CLAIM OF UNCONSTITUTIONALITY**

- A. ~~Act of Congress.~~** A party who questions the constitutionality of an Act of Congress in an action where neither the United States nor any of its agencies, officers, or employees is a party shall file with the court written notice stating the case title, identifying each questioned statute, and describing the grounds on which unconstitutionality is asserted. The party raising such question shall serve a copy of this written notice on the United States Attorney General and the United States Attorney by certified mail, return receipt requested, and file proof of service with the court.
- B. ~~State Statute.~~** A party who questions the constitutionality of a state statute in an action where neither that state nor any of its agencies, officers, or employees is a party shall file with the court written notice stating the case title, identifying each questioned statute, and describing the grounds on which unconstitutionality is asserted. The party raising such question shall serve a copy of this written notice on the attorney general of the state involved by certified mail, return receipt requested, and file proof of service with the court.
- C. ~~Certification.~~** On receipt of a notice of unconstitutionality, the court shall comply with the certification provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 2403.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 26.1**

**COMPLIANCE WITH FED. R. CIV. P. 26 REQUIREMENTS**

- A. Proposed Scheduling Order.** The tendering of a proposed scheduling order in the form found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> shall satisfy the requirement of submitting a written report outlining the discovery plan pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).
- B. Pretrial Disclosures.** The tendering of a proposed final pretrial order in the form found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> shall satisfy the requirement of Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3) that pretrial disclosures be filed with the court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 26.1**

**COMPLIANCE WITH FED. R. CIV. P. 26 REQUIREMENTS**

- (a)A. Proposed Scheduling Order.** The tendering of a proposed scheduling order in the form found at [HERE](#) shall satisfy the requirement ~~to submit~~ of submitting a written report outlining the discovery plan ~~under~~ pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).
- (b)B. Pretrial Disclosures.** ~~Disclosures under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3) shall be made in the tendering of a proposed final pretrial order in the form found at [HERE](#) shall satisfy the requirement of Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3) that pretrial disclosures be filed with the court.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 26.1**

**COMPLIANCE WITH FED. R. CIV. P. 26 REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) Proposed Scheduling Order.** The tendering of a proposed scheduling order in the form found [HERE](#) shall satisfy the requirement to submit a written report outlining the discovery plan under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(f).
- (b) Pretrial Disclosures.** Disclosures under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(a)(3) shall be made in the proposed final pretrial order found [HERE](#).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.1**

**DEPOSITIONS**

- A. Reasonable Notice; Scheduling.** Unless otherwise ordered by the court, “reasonable notice” for the taking of depositions shall be not less than 14 days, as computed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 6. Before sending a notice to take a deposition, counsel or the pro se party seeking the deposition shall make a good faith effort to schedule it by agreement at a time reasonably convenient and economically efficient to the proposed deponent, all counsel of record, and pro se parties.
- B. Limiting Time and Expense.** Prior to scheduling or noticing any deposition, all counsel and pro se parties involved shall confer in a good-faith effort to agree on reasonable means of limiting the time and expense to be spent for that deposition. During that conference, they shall attempt in good faith to agree on a less expensive and less time-consuming method of obtaining the evidence

sought including, without limitation, interviewing the witness under oath by telephone or in person.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.1  
DEPOSITIONS**

- ~~A. Reasonable Notice; Scheduling.~~** Unless otherwise ordered by the court, “reasonable notice” for the taking of a deposition shall be not less than 14 days, as computed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 6. Before sending a notice to take a deposition, counsel or the **unrepresented** ~~pro se~~ party seeking the deposition shall make a good faith effort to schedule it **by agreement in a convenient and cost effective manner.** ~~at a time reasonably convenient and economically efficient to the proposed deponent, all counsel of record, and pro se parties.~~
- ~~B. Limiting Time and Expense.~~** Prior to scheduling or noticing any deposition, all counsel and ~~pro se~~ parties involved shall confer in a good faith effort to agree on reasonable means of limiting the time and expense to be spent for that deposition. During that conference, they shall attempt in good faith to agree on a ~~less expensive and less time-consuming method of obtaining the evidence sought including, without limitation, interviewing the witness under oath by telephone or in person.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.1  
DEPOSITION**

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, reasonable notice for taking a deposition shall be not less than 14 days, as computed under Fed. R. Civ. P. 6. Before sending a notice to take a deposition, counsel or the unrepresented party seeking the deposition shall make a good faith effort to schedule it in a convenient and cost effective manner.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.2  
EFFECT OF FILING MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER, MOTION TO LIMIT  
EXAMINATION, OR OBJECTION TO DISCOVERY ORDER BY MAGISTRATE  
JUDGE**

- A. Motion for Protective Order or to Limit Examination.** Pending resolution of any motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(c) or 30(d), no party, attorney, or witness is required to appear at the deposition to which the motion is directed until the

motion has been resolved. The filing of a motion under either of these rules shall stay the discovery to which the motion is directed until further order of the court.

- B. Objection to Discovery Order by Magistrate Judge.** The filing of an objection, pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a), to an order by a magistrate judge concerning a discovery issue does not stay the discovery to which the order is directed. Any stay of the magistrate judge's order must be sought and obtained separately by motion filed initially with the magistrate judge, and if denied, then with the assigned district court judge. The motion shall be supported by good cause.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.2**

**EFFECT OF FILING MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER, MOTION TO LIMIT EXAMINATION, OR OBJECTION TO DISCOVERY ORDER BY MAGISTRATE JUDGE**

- (a)A. Motion for Protective Order or to Limit Examination.** Pending resolution of any motion **or request for relief** under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(c) or 30(d), ~~no party, attorney, or witness is required to appear at the deposition to which the motion is directed until the motion has been resolved. Unless otherwise ordered, the filing of a motion under either of these rules shall stay the discovery to which the motion~~ **or request** is directed **shall be stayed unless otherwise ordered** until further order of the court. **A non-prevailing party may be subject to an award of expenses, fees, and costs under Fed. R. Civ. P. 37(a)(5).**
- (b)B. Objection to Discovery Order by Magistrate Judge.** The filing of ~~A~~an objection, pursuant to **under** Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a), to an order by a magistrate judge concerning a discovery issue does not stay the discovery to which the order is directed. Any stay of the **order shall be** ~~magistrate judge's order must be sought and obtained separately by motion filed initially with the magistrate judge, and if denied, then with the assigned district court judge. The motion shall be supported by good cause.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.2**

**FILING MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER, MOTION TO LIMIT EXAMINATION, OR OBJECTION TO DISCOVERY ORDER**

- (a) Motion for Protective Order or to Limit Examination.** Pending resolution of a motion or request for relief under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(c) or 30(d), the discovery to which the motion or request is directed shall be stayed unless otherwise ordered.

A non-prevailing party may be subject to an award of expenses, fees, and costs under Fed. R. Civ. P. 37(a)(5).

- (b) Objection to Discovery Order by Magistrate Judge.** An objection under Fed. R. Civ. P. 72(a) to an order by a magistrate judge concerning discovery does not stay the discovery to which the order is directed. A stay of the order shall be obtained by motion filed with the magistrate judge, and if denied, then with the assigned district judge.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.3**

**SANCTIONS FOR ABUSIVE DEPOSITION CONDUCT**

- A. Prohibited Conduct.** The following abusive deposition conduct is prohibited:

1. Making objections or statements which have the effect of coaching the witness, instructing the witness concerning the way in which he or she should frame a response, or suggesting an answer to the witness.
2. Interrupting examination for an off-the-record conference between counsel and the witness, except for the purpose of determining whether to assert a privilege. Any off-the-record conference during a recess may be a subject for inquiry by the opposing counsel or pro se party, to the extent the conference is not privileged.
3. Instructing a deponent not to answer a question except when necessary to preserve a privilege, to enforce a limitation on evidence directed by a judicial officer, or to present a motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(d)(3)(A).
4. Filing a motion for protective order or to limit examination without a substantial basis in law.
5. Questioning that unfairly embarrasses, humiliates, intimidates, or harasses the deponent, or invades his or her privacy absent a clear statement on the record explaining how the answers to such questions will constitute, or lead to, competent evidence admissible at trial.

- B. Standing Order; Special Master.** The prohibitions reflected in Section A. of this rule shall be treated as a standing order of the court for purposes of Fed. R. Civ. P. 37(b). Whenever it comes to the attention of a judicial officer that an attorney or party has engaged in abusive deposition conduct, a judicial officer may appoint a special master under Fed. R. Civ. P. 53, at the expense of the attorney or person engaging in such conduct (or of both sides), to attend future



depositions, exercise such authority, and prepare such reports as a judicial officer shall direct.

- C. Location of Deposition.** If deposition abuse is anticipated, a judicial officer may order that any deposition be taken at the courthouse or special master's office so that, at the request of any party, witness, or counsel, any dispute may be heard and decided immediately by a judicial officer or special master.
- D. Expenses, Costs, and Fees.** Whenever a judicial officer determines that any party or counsel unreasonably has interrupted, delayed, or prolonged any deposition, whether by excessive questioning, objecting, or other conduct, that party or its counsel, or both, may be ordered to pay each other party's expenses, including without limitation, reasonably necessary travel, lodging, reporter's fees, attorney fees, and videotaping expenses, for that portion of the deposition determined to be excessive. In addition, that party or its counsel, or both, may be required to pay all such costs and expenses for any additional depositions or hearing made necessary by its misconduct.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.3**

**SANCTIONS FOR ABUSIVE DEPOSITION CONDUCT**

**(a) A. Prohibited Conduct.** In addition to the conduct prohibited by Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(d)(3)(A), ~~t~~The following abusive deposition conduct is prohibited:

- (1)- ~~m~~Making ~~an~~ objections or ~~a~~ statements which~~that~~ have~~s~~ the effect of coaching the witness~~deponent~~, instructing the witness about the way in which he or she the deponent should frame a response, or suggesting an answer; ~~to the witness.~~
- (2)- ~~i~~Interrupting examination for an off-the-record conference between~~by~~ counsel and the witness~~d~~, except for the purpose of~~to~~ determining~~e~~ whether to assert a privilege. Any off-the-record conference during a recess may be a subject for inquiry by the opposing counsel or pro-se party, to the extent the conference is not privileged.
- (3)- ~~Instructing a deponent not to answer a question except when necessary to preserve a privilege, to enforce a limitation on evidence directed by a judicial officer, or to present a motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(d)(3)(A).~~
- (4)- ~~Filing a motion for protective order or to limit examination without a substantial basis in law.~~

~~(5). Questioning that unfairly embarrasses, humiliates, intimidates, or harasses the deponent, or invades his or her privacy absent a clear statement on the record explaining how the answers to such questions will constitute, or lead to, competent evidence admissible at trial.~~

**(b)B. Standing Order; Special Appointment of Master.** ~~The prohibitions reflected in Section A. of this rule shall be treated as a standing order of the court for purposes of Fed. R. Civ. P. 37(b). Whenever it comes to the attention of a judicial officer that an attorney or party has engaged in abusive deposition conduct, A-a judicial officer may appoint a special-master under Fed. R. Civ. P. 53 to regulate deposition proceedings., at the expense of the attorney or person engaging in such conduct (or of both sides), to attend future depositions, exercise such authority, and prepare such reports as a judicial officer shall direct.~~

**(c)G. Location of Deposition.** If deposition abuse is anticipated, a judicial officer may order that any deposition be taken at the courthouse or special-master's office so that, at the request of any party, **deponent**~~witness~~, or counsel, any dispute may be heard and decided immediately by a judicial officer or ~~special-master~~.

**(d)D. Expenses, Costs, and Fees.** Whenever a judicial officer determines that any party or counsel unreasonably has interrupted, delayed, or prolonged any deposition, whether by excessive questioning, objecting, or other conduct, that party or its counsel, or both, may be ordered to pay each other party's expenses, including without limitation, reasonably necessary travel, lodging, reporter's fees, attorney fees, and videotaping expenses, for that portion of the deposition determined to be excessive. In addition, that party or its counsel, or both, may be required to pay all such costs and expenses for any additional depositions or hearings **s** made necessary by its misconduct.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.3**

**SANCTIONS FOR ABUSIVE DEPOSITION CONDUCT**

**(a) Prohibited Conduct.** In addition to the conduct prohibited by Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(d)(3)(A), the following abusive deposition conduct is prohibited:

- (1) making an objection or a statement that has the effect of coaching the deponent or suggesting an answer;.
- (2) interrupting examination by counsel except to determine whether to assert a privilege.

- (b) **Appointment of Master.** A judicial officer may appoint a master under Fed. R. Civ. P. 53 to regulate deposition proceedings.
- (c) **Location of Deposition.** If deposition abuse is anticipated, a judicial officer may order that a deposition be taken at the courthouse or master's office so that, at the request of any party, deponent, or counsel, a dispute may be heard and decided immediately by a judicial officer or master.
- (d) **Expenses, Costs, and Fees.** When a judicial officer determines that a party or counsel unreasonably has interrupted, delayed, or prolonged a deposition, whether by excessive questioning, objecting, or other conduct, that party or its counsel, or both, may be ordered to pay each other party's expenses, including without limitation, reasonably necessary travel, lodging, reporter's fees, attorney fees, and videotaping expenses, for that portion of the deposition determined to be excessive. In addition, that party or its counsel, or both, may be required to pay all such costs and expenses for any additional depositions or hearings made necessary by its misconduct.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 37.1  
FORM OF DISCOVERY MOTIONS**

A motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 or 37 directed to an interrogatory, request, or response under Fed. R. Civ. P. 33 or 34 shall either set forth in the text of the motion the specific interrogatory, request, or response to which the motion is directed, or an exhibit that contains the interrogatory, request, or response shall be attached.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 37.1  
~~FORM OF DISCOVERY MOTIONS~~**

A motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 or 37 directed to an interrogatory, request, ~~and~~ response under Fed. R. Civ. P. 33, ~~or~~ 34, ~~or~~ 36 shall ~~either~~ set forth ~~either~~ in the text of the motion ~~or in an exhibit to the motion~~ the specific interrogatory, request, or response to which the motion is directed, ~~or an exhibit that contains the interrogatory, request, or response shall be attached.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 37.1  
DISCOVERY MOTION**

A motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 26 or 37 directed to an interrogatory, request, and response under Fed. R. Civ. P. 33, 34, or 36 shall set forth either in the text of the motion or in an exhibit to the motion the specific interrogatory, request, or response to which the motion is directed.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1  
ASSIGNMENT OF CASES**

- A. Assignment in General.** Except as provided in this rule and in D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1 and 8.2, and Section III - AP Rules, civil cases shall be assigned to judicial officers by random draw. Work parity shall be maintained among active district judges, provided that a majority of active district judges may adjust the assignment of cases to the Chief Judge as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of that office, and may, for good cause, approve special assignment or reassignment of cases among the judicial officers of the court. All other transfers of cases from one judicial officer to another shall be subject to the Chief Judge's approval.
- B. Random Draw by Computer.** The clerk shall maintain a computerized program to assure random and public assignment of new cases on an equal basis among the judicial officers. A senior judge may decline assignment of cases and, on written notice to the Chief Judge, limit participation in the random draw by a stated percentage.
- C. Special Assignment.**
1. If the pro se plaintiff filing a new case already has a case pending or had a case terminated within 12 months of the new filing, the new case shall be assigned to the district judge who was assigned the earlier case.
  2. Once a bankruptcy appeal or motion to withdraw the reference has been assigned to a district judge by random draw, any case subsequently filed concerning the same debtor in bankruptcy shall be assigned to the same district judge. The party filing the subsequent case shall notify the clerk in writing of the pending bankruptcy matter.

3. On filing a civil forfeiture proceeding, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when a potential claimant is a defendant in a pending criminal case. The civil case shall be assigned to the judge to whom the criminal case was assigned.
  4. A new case that is related under D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.5 to a pending case may be assigned to the same judicial officers:
    - a. by special reassignment on a majority vote of the active district judges under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1A.; or
    - b. by transfer with approval of the Chief Judge under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1A.; or
    - c. by entry of an order granting a motion to consolidate pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 42(a) and D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1.
- D. “AP” Cases.** On the filing of any AP Case, the clerk will assign a case number without random selection to a district judge designated by the Chief Judge for pre-merits management in accordance with Section III of these rules.
- E. Recusal.** Recusal of an active judicial officer shall be only by written order setting forth the reasons.
- F. Adjustments.** On recusal or special assignment of a case to a judicial officer pursuant to this rule or D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1, the clerk shall adjust the computerized drawing program to maintain the equal assignment of cases among active district judges.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1  
ASSIGNMENT OF CASES**

- (a) A. Assignment in General.** Except as provided in this rule and ~~under~~ ~~in~~ ~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1 and 8.2,~~ and Section III - AP Rules, civil ~~actions~~ ~~cases~~ shall be assigned to judicial officers by random draw. Work parity shall be maintained among active district judges, provided that a majority of active district judges may adjust the assignment of cases to the Chief Judge as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of that office, and may, for good cause, approve special assignment or reassignment of cases among the judicial officers of the court. All other transfers of cases from one judicial officer to another shall be subject to the ~~approval of the~~ ~~Chief Judge’s approval.~~

**(b)B. Random Draw by Computer.** The clerk shall maintain a computerized program to ~~achieve~~**assure work parity among judicial officers through** random and public assignment of new cases ~~on an equal basis among the judicial officers~~. A senior judge may decline assignment of cases and, on written notice to the Chief Judge, limit participation in the random draw by a stated percentage.

**(c)C. Special Assignment.**

- (1)- If ~~an~~**the unrepresented**~~pro-se~~**party** plaintiff filing in a new case already has a case pending or had a case terminated within 12 months of the new filing, the new case shall be assigned to the **judicial officers** ~~district judge~~ who ~~were~~**was** assigned the earlier case.
- (2)- Once a bankruptcy appeal or motion to withdraw the reference has been assigned to a district judge by random draw, any case subsequently filed concerning the same debtor in bankruptcy shall be assigned to the same district judge. ~~The party filing the subsequent case shall notify the clerk in writing of the pending bankruptcy matter.~~
- (3)- On filing a civil forfeiture proceeding, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when a potential claimant is a defendant in a pending criminal case. The civil **action**~~case~~ shall be assigned to the **judicial officer**~~judge~~ to whom the criminal case ~~is~~**was** assigned.
- (4)- A new case that is related under D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.27.5 to a pending case may be assigned to the same judicial officers:
  - (A)~~a-~~ by special reassignment on a majority vote of the active district judges under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1 **(a)**~~A-; or~~
  - (B)~~b-~~ by transfer with approval of the Chief Judge under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1 **(a)**~~A-; or~~
  - (C)~~c-~~ by entry of an order granting a motion to consolidate **under** ~~pursuant to~~ Fed. R. Civ. P. 42(a) and D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1.
- (5) **If a case that has been remanded is removed again, the case shall be assigned to the judicial officers who were assigned the case initially.**
- (6) **A party may not seek a transfer or special reassignment under paragraph (c)(4) or D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2.**

- (d)D. “AP” Cases.** On the filing of any AP ~~C~~case, the clerk will assign a case number without random selection to a district judge designated by the Chief Judge for pre-merits management ~~under~~~~in accordance with~~ Section III of these rules.
- (e)E. Recusal.** Recusal of an active judicial officer shall be ~~only~~ by written order setting forth the reasons.
- (f)F. Adjustments.** On recusal ~~or special assignment of a case to a judicial officer~~ ~~under~~ pursuant to this rule or D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1, the clerk shall adjust the computerized drawing program to maintain ~~work parity~~~~the equal assignment of cases among active district judges~~ ~~and magistrate judges~~.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1  
ASSIGNMENT OF CASES**

- (a) Assignment in General.** Except as provided in this rule and under D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1 and Section III - AP Rules, civil actions shall be assigned to judicial officers by random draw. Work parity shall be maintained among active district judges, provided that a majority of active district judges may adjust the assignment of cases to the Chief Judge as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of that office, and may, for good cause, approve special assignment or reassignment of cases among the judicial officers of the court. All other transfers of cases from one judicial officer to another shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Judge.
- (b) Random Draw by Computer.** The clerk shall maintain a computerized program to achieve work parity among judicial officers through random and public assignment of new cases. A senior judge may decline assignment of cases and, on written notice to the Chief Judge, limit participation in the random draw by a stated percentage.
- (c) Special Assignment.**
- (1) If an unrepresented party in a new case already has a case pending or had a case terminated within 12 months of the new filing, the new case shall be assigned to the judicial officers who were assigned the earlier case.
  - (2) Once a bankruptcy appeal or motion to withdraw the reference has been assigned to a district judge by random draw, any case subsequently filed concerning the same debtor in bankruptcy shall be assigned to the same district judge.

- (3) On filing a civil forfeiture proceeding, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when a potential claimant is a defendant in a pending criminal case. The civil action shall be assigned to the judicial officer to whom the criminal case is assigned.
- (4) A new case that is related under D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2 to a pending case may be assigned to the same judicial officers:
  - (A) by special reassignment on a majority vote of the active district judges under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(a);
  - (B) by transfer with approval of the Chief Judge under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(a); or
  - (C) by entry of an order granting a motion to consolidate under Fed. R. Civ. P. 42(a) and D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1.
- (5) If a case that has been remanded is removed again, the case shall be assigned to the judicial officers who were assigned the case initially.
- (6) A party may not seek a transfer or special reassignment under paragraph (c)(4) or D.C.COLO.LCivR 3.2.
- (d) **“AP” Cases.** On the filing of an AP case, the clerk will assign a case number without random selection to a district judge designated by the Chief Judge for pre-merits management under Section III of these rules.
- (e) **Recusal.** Recusal of an active judicial officer shall be by written order setting forth the reasons.
- (f) **Adjustments.** On recusal under this rule or D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1, the clerk shall adjust the computerized drawing program to maintain work parity among active district judges and magistrate judges.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.2**

**TRIAL CALENDARS AND EXPEDITED CASE HANDLING**

- A. **Calendar; Expedited Cases.** Each judicial officer shall maintain an individual trial calendar with due regard for the priorities and requirements of law. Selected cases may be expedited by the judicial officer on his or her own motion, or on the motion of any party.



- B. Notice of Scheduling Conflict.** Within three days of learning of a scheduling conflict among different courts within the District of Colorado, or between the United States District Court for the District of Colorado and any other federal or state court, counsel or a pro se party shall file a written notice with the court.
- C. Notice of Settlement or Resolution.** Whenever the parties have agreed to settle or otherwise resolve a pending matter, they shall immediately notify the court in writing. The court may provide a deadline for the filing of settlement papers or a stipulation for dismissal.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.2**

**TRIAL CALENDARS AND ~~EXPEDITED CASE HANDLING~~ NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OR RESOLUTION**

- (a) ~~A. Calendar; Expedited Cases.~~** Each judicial officer shall maintain an individual trial calendar **that preserves** ~~with due regard for the priorities and requirements of required by law. Selected cases may be expedited by the judicial officer on his or her own motion, or on the motion of any party.~~
- ~~B. Notice of Scheduling Conflict.~~** Within three days of learning of a scheduling conflict among different courts within the District of Colorado, or between the United States District Court for the District of Colorado and any other federal or state court, counsel or a pro se party shall file a written notice with the court.
- (b) ~~C. Notice of Settlement or Resolution.~~** Whenever the parties have agreed to settle or otherwise resolve a pending matter, they shall **immediately** ~~immediately~~ notify the court ~~in writing. The court may provide a deadline for the filing of settlement papers or a stipulation for dismissal.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.2**

**TRIAL CALENDAR AND NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT OR RESOLUTION**

- (a) Calendar.** Each judicial officer shall maintain a trial calendar that preserves the priorities required by law.
- (b) Notice of Settlement or Resolution.** When the parties have agreed to settle or otherwise resolve a pending matter, they shall notify the court immediately.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.1  
DISMISSAL**

A judicial officer may issue an order to show cause why a case should not be dismissed for lack of prosecution or for failure to comply with these rules, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any court order. If good cause is not shown within the time set in the show cause order, a district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may enter an order of dismissal with or without prejudice.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.1  
DISMISSAL**

A judicial officer may issue an order to show cause why a case should not be dismissed for **failure to prosecute or** ~~lack of prosecution or~~ for failure to comply with these rules, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any court order. If good cause is not shown ~~within the time set in the show cause order~~, a district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may enter an order of dismissal with or without prejudice.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.1  
DISMISSAL**

A judicial officer may issue an order to show cause why a case should not be dismissed for failure to prosecute or failure to comply with these rules, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or a court order. If good cause is not shown, a district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may enter an order of dismissal with or without prejudice.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.2  
ADMINISTRATIVE CLOSURE**

A district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may direct the clerk to close a civil case administratively subject to reopening for good cause. Administrative closure of a case terminates any pending motion. Reopening of a case does not reinstate any such motion.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.2  
ADMINISTRATIVE CLOSURE**

A district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may ~~direct~~**order** the clerk to close a civil ~~action~~**case** administratively subject to reopening for good cause. Administrative closure of a ~~civil action~~**case** terminates any pending motion. Reopening of a ~~civil action~~**case** does not reinstate any such motion.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 41.2  
ADMINISTRATIVE CLOSURE**

A district judge or a magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction may order the clerk to close a civil action administratively subject to reopening for good cause. Administrative closure of a civil action terminates any pending motion. Reopening of a civil action does not reinstate any such motion.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1  
MOTIONS TO CONSOLIDATE**

A motion to consolidate shall be decided by the district judge to whom the oldest numbered case involved in the proposed consolidation is assigned for trial. Rulings on motions to consolidate shall be given priority. Cases consolidated shall be assigned for all further purposes to the judicial officer to whom the lowest numbered consolidated case previously was assigned for trial. A case not consolidated shall remain assigned to the judicial officer before whom it was pending when the motion to consolidate was filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1  
MOTIONS TO CONSOLIDATE**

A motion to consolidate shall be decided by the district judge to whom the ~~oldest~~**lowest** numbered case ~~included~~**involved** in the proposed consolidation is assigned for trial. Rulings on ~~A~~ motions to consolidate shall be given priority. ~~Consolidated~~ **C**ases consolidated shall be ~~reassigned for all further purposes to the judicial officer~~**district judge** to whom the lowest numbered consolidated case previously was assigned for trial. A case not consolidated shall remain assigned to the judicial officer before whom it was pending when the motion to consolidate was filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 42.1  
MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE**

A motion to consolidate shall be decided by the district judge to whom the lowest numbered case included in the proposed consolidation is assigned. A motion to consolidate shall be given priority. Consolidated cases shall be reassigned to the district judge to whom the lowest numbered consolidated case was assigned.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.1  
HEARING AND TRIAL PROCEDURES**

Procedures pertaining to the hearing in or trial of a particular case will be established by the judicial officer trying the case. The procedures shall be in accordance with any written instructions of that judicial officer.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.1  
HEARING AND TRIAL PROCEDURES**

A judicial officer presiding over a hearing or trial may establish governing procedures. Judicial practice standards may be found [HERE](#).

~~Procedures pertaining to the hearing in or trial of a particular case will be established by the judicial officer trying the case. The procedures shall be in accordance with any written instructions of that judicial officer.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.1  
HEARING AND TRIAL PROCEDURES**

A judicial officer presiding over a hearing or trial may establish governing procedures. Judicial practice standards may be found [HERE](#).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.2  
ACCOMMODATIONS**

At least seven days prior to a hearing or trial, counsel or a pro se party shall notify the court of any necessary Americans with Disabilities Act accommodations.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 43.2  
ACCOMMODATIONS~~**

~~At least seven days prior to a hearing or trial, counsel or a pro se party shall notify the court of any necessary Americans with Disabilities Act accommodations.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated and renumbered at D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3 pursuant to Judicial Conference's model numbering system for local civil rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 45.1  
SUBPOENA SERVICE**

Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a subpoena shall be served at least 48 hours before the time for appearance set in the subpoena. The 48 hours shall be calculated in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a)(2).

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 45.1  
SUBPOENA SERVICE**

~~Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a subpoena shall be served not later than seven days at least 48 hours before the date time specified for appearance set in the subpoena. The seven-day period 48 hours shall be calculated under in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a)(21).~~

Except as provided in D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.1 or

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 45.1  
SUBPOENA SERVICE**

Except as provided in D.C.COLO.LCivR 30.1 or unless otherwise ordered by the court, a subpoena shall be served not later than seven days before the date specified in the subpoena. The seven-day period shall be calculated under Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a)(1).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 47.1  
COMMUNICATION WITH JURORS**

No party or attorney shall communicate with, or cause another to communicate with, a juror or prospective juror before, during, or after any trial without written authority signed by the judicial officer to whom the case is assigned for trial.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 47.1<sup>2</sup>  
COMMUNICATION WITH JURORS**

No party or attorney shall communicate with, or cause another to communicate with, a juror or prospective juror before, during, or after any trial without ~~written~~ <sup>order</sup> authority of the signed by the judicial officer to whom the case is assigned for trial.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 47.2  
COMMUNICATION WITH JURORS**

No party or attorney shall communicate with, or cause another to communicate with, a juror or prospective juror before, during, or after a trial without order of the judicial officer to whom the case is assigned.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.1  
TAXATION OF COSTS**

Each judgment or final order shall indicate which party or parties are entitled to costs. A bill of costs must be filed on the form provided by the court within 14 days after entry of the judgment or final order. Costs will be taxed by the clerk. Prior to appearance

before the clerk, counsel or a pro se party seeking costs shall file a written statement that a reasonable effort has been made, in a conference with the opposing counsel or pro se party, to resolve disputes regarding costs. If costs are resolved, a stipulation setting forth the amount of costs shall be filed with the court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.1  
TAXATION OF COSTS**

Each judgment or final order shall indicate ~~any~~ which party or parties are entitled to costs. ~~Unless otherwise ordered, the clerk shall tax costs in favor of a prevailing party or parties.~~ A bill of costs ~~shall~~ must be filed on the form provided by the court ([HERE](#)) within 14 days after entry of the judgment or final order. ~~Costs will be taxed by the clerk.~~ ~~After filing a bill of costs and prior to appearing~~ Prior to appearance before the clerk, counsel ~~and any unrepresented~~ pro se party seeking costs shall file a written statement that ~~they have conferred as to~~ a reasonable effort has been made, in a conference with the opposing counsel or pro se party, to resolve disputes regarding costs. If ~~all disputes~~ costs are resolved, a stipulation ~~specifying~~ setting forth the amount of costs shall be filed with the court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.1  
TAXATION OF COSTS**

Each judgment or final order shall indicate any party entitled to costs. Unless otherwise ordered, the clerk shall tax costs in favor of a prevailing party or parties. A bill of costs shall be filed on the form provided by the court ([HERE](#)) within 14 days after entry of the judgment or final order. After filing a bill of costs and prior to appearing before the clerk, counsel and any unrepresented party seeking costs shall file a written statement that they have conferred as to disputes regarding costs. If all disputes are resolved, a stipulation specifying costs shall be filed with the court.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.2  
JURY COST ASSESSMENT**

Whenever any civil action scheduled for jury trial is settled or otherwise resolved after noon on the last day before trial, jury costs may be assessed against any of the parties and/or counsel. The last day before trial shall be calculated in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a)(1). Likewise, when any civil action is settled during jury trial before verdict, jury costs may be assessed against any of the parties and/or counsel.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.2  
JURY COST ASSESSMENT**

~~Unless the court is notified in writing~~ Whenever any civil action scheduled for jury trial is settled or otherwise resolved after ~~before~~ noon on the last ~~business~~ day before trial ~~that a civil action has been resolved~~, jury costs may be assessed against any ~~party or~~ of the parties and/or counsel. The last day before trial shall be calculated in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 6(a)(1). Likewise, when any civil action is settled during jury trial before verdict, jury costs may be assessed against any of the parties and/or counsel.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.2  
JURY COST ASSESSMENT**

Unless the court is notified in writing before noon on the last business day before trial that a civil action has been resolved, jury costs may be assessed against any party or counsel.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.3  
ATTORNEY FEES**

- A. Motion Supported by Affidavit.** Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a motion for attorney fees shall be supported by one or more affidavits.
- B. Content of Motion.** A motion shall include the following for each person for whom fees are claimed:
  - 1. a detailed description of the services rendered, the amount of time spent, the hourly rate, and the total amount claimed; and
  - 2. a summary of relevant qualifications and experience.



**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.3  
ATTORNEY FEES**

- (a)A. Motion Supported by Affidavit.** Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a motion for attorney fees shall be supported by ~~one or more~~ affidavits.
- (b)B. Content of Motion.** A ~~The~~ motion shall include the following for each person for whom fees are claimed:
- ~~(1)-~~ a summary of relevant qualifications and experience; and
  - ~~(2)-~~ a detailed description of the services rendered, the amount of time spent, the hourly rate ~~charged~~, and the total amount claimed; ~~and~~.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 54.3  
ATTORNEY FEES**

- (a) Motion Supported by Affidavit.** Unless otherwise ordered, a motion for attorney fees shall be supported by affidavit.
- (b) Content of Motion.** The motion shall include the following for each person for whom fees are claimed:
- (1) a summary of relevant qualifications and experience; and
  - (2) a detailed description of the services rendered, the amount of time spent, the hourly rate charged, and the total amount claimed.

**New Local Rule Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 55.1  
DEFAULT JUDGMENT FOR A SUM CERTAIN**

- (a) Required Showing.** To obtain a default judgment under Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)(1), a party shall show by motion supported by affidavit:
- (1) that the defendant who has been defaulted:
    - (A) is not a minor or an incompetent person;

- (B) is not in the military service, as set forth in the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, 50 App. U.S.C. § 521, Protection of Servicemembers Against Default Judgments;
    - (C) has not made an appearance; and
  - (2) the sum certain or the sum that can be made certain by computation.
- (b) Form of Judgment.** The moving party shall submit a proposed form of judgment that recites:
- (1) the party or parties in favor of whom judgment shall be entered;
  - (2) the party or parties against whom judgment shall be entered;
  - (3) when there are multiple parties against whom judgment is entered, whether the judgment is entered jointly, severally, or jointly and severally;
  - (4) the sum certain consisting of the principal amount, prejudgment interest, and the rate of post-judgment interest; and
  - (5) the sum certain of attorney fees enumerated in the document on which the judgment is based.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 55.1  
DEFAULT JUDGMENT FOR A SUM CERTAIN**

- (a) Required Showing.** To obtain a default judgment under Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)(1), a party shall show by motion supported by affidavit:
- (1) that the defendant who has been defaulted:
    - (A) is not a minor or an incompetent person;
    - (B) is not in the military service, as set forth in the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, 50 App. U.S.C. § 521, Protection of Servicemembers Against Default Judgments;
    - (C) has not made an appearance; and
  - (2) the sum certain or the sum that can be made certain by computation.

**(b) Form of Judgment.** The moving party shall submit a proposed form of judgment that recites:

- (1) the party or parties in favor of whom judgment shall be entered;
- (2) the party or parties against whom judgment shall be entered;
- (3) when there are multiple parties against whom judgment is entered, whether the judgment is entered jointly, severally, or jointly and severally;
- (4) the sum certain consisting of the principal amount, prejudgment interest, and the rate of post-judgment interest; and
- (5) the sum certain of attorney fees enumerated in the document on which the judgment is based.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 56.1**

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT MOTIONS AND BRIEFS**

- A. Motion.** A motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 for summary judgment or partial summary judgment shall include a statement of undisputed facts and be supported by argument and a recitation of legal authority incorporated into the motion in lieu of a separate opening brief. A response brief shall be filed within 21 days after the date of service of the motion, or such other time as the court may order. A reply brief may be filed within 14 days of the date of service of the opposing brief, or such other time as the court may order.
- B. Cross Motion.** A cross motion for summary judgment shall not be included in a response brief. A cross motion shall be made in a separate motion and be subject to Section A. of this rule.
- C. Exhibits to Motion or Briefs.** Voluminous exhibits are discouraged. Parties shall limit exhibits to essential portions of documents. Unless otherwise ordered by the court:
1. Copies of documents attached as exhibits to an opening brief shall not be attached as exhibits to a response brief. A responding party shall refer to the exhibits attached to the opening brief. If it is necessary for a responding party to rely on additional exhibits, the additional exhibits shall be attached to the response brief.

2. Copies of documents attached as exhibits to the opening brief or response brief(s) shall not be attached as exhibits to a reply brief. If it is necessary for the moving party to rely on additional exhibits, the additional exhibits shall be attached to the reply brief and consecutively numbered or lettered from the last exhibit attached to the opening brief.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 56.1**

**MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT ~~MOTIONS AND BRIEFS~~**

- (a)A. Motion.** A motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 for summary judgment or partial summary judgment shall include a statement of undisputed facts, ~~and be supported by argument, and a recitation of legal authority incorporated into the motion in lieu of a separate opening brief.~~ **Unless otherwise ordered, A** response brief shall be filed within 21 days ~~after~~**of** the date of service of the motion, ~~or such other time as the court may order., and A~~ reply brief may be filed within 14 days of the date of service of the **response** ~~opposing brief, or such other time as the court may order.~~
- (b)B. Cross Motion.** A cross motion for summary judgment shall ~~not be included in a response brief~~ **made in a separate motion subject to subdivision (a).** ~~A cross motion shall be made in a separate motion and be subject to Section (a)A. of this rule.~~
- (c)C. Exhibits to Motion or Briefs.** Voluminous exhibits are discouraged. Parties shall limit exhibits to essential portions of documents. Unless otherwise ordered, ~~by the court:~~ 1. ~~C~~**copies of documents attached as exhibits to a** ~~motion opening brief shall not be attached as exhibits to a response brief, and copies of documents attached as exhibits to a response shall not be attached as exhibits to a reply.~~ **A responding party shall refer to the exhibits attached to the opening brief. Any additional exhibit shall be attached to the corresponding response or reply and consecutively numbered or lettered.** ~~If it is necessary for a responding party to rely on additional exhibits, the additional exhibits shall be attached to the response brief.~~
2. ~~Copies of documents attached as exhibits to a the motion opening brief or response brief(s) shall not be attached as exhibits to a reply brief. If it is necessary for the moving party to rely on additional exhibits, the Any additional exhibits shall be attached to the reply brief and consecutively numbered or lettered. from the last exhibit attached to the opening brief.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 56.1**

**MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

- (a) **Motion.** A motion under Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 for summary judgment or partial summary judgment shall include a statement of undisputed facts, argument, and legal authority incorporated into the motion in lieu of a separate opening brief. Unless otherwise ordered, a response shall be filed within 21 days of the date of service of the motion, and a reply may be filed within 14 days of the date of service of the response.
- (b) **Cross Motion.** A cross motion for summary judgment shall be made in a separate motion subject to subdivision (a).
- (c) **Exhibits to Motion or Briefs.** Voluminous exhibits are discouraged. Parties shall limit exhibits to essential portions of documents. Unless otherwise ordered, copies of documents attached as exhibits to a motion shall not be attached as exhibits to a response, and copies of documents attached as exhibits to a response shall not be attached as exhibits to a reply. Any additional exhibit shall be attached to the corresponding response or reply and consecutively numbered or lettered.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 65.1**

**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS**

- A. **Motion.** An application for temporary restraining order shall be made in a motion separate from the complaint. A motion shall be accompanied by a certificate of counsel or pro se party, or other proof satisfactory to the court, stating:
  - 1. that actual notice of the time of filing the motion, and copies of all pleadings and papers filed in the action to date or to be presented to the court at the hearing, have been furnished to the adverse party; or
  - 2. the efforts made by the moving party to give such notice and furnish such copies. The provisions of D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.1A. shall apply to any such motion. Except in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b), the court will not consider an ex parte motion for temporary restraining order.
- B. **Proposed Order.** A proposed temporary restraining order shall be submitted with a motion for temporary restraining order.

- C. **Information Sheet.** A properly completed temporary restraining order information sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> shall be given to the clerk at the time of filing of the motion for temporary restraining order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 65.1  
TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS**

- (a) **A. Motion.** An application for temporary restraining order shall be requested by made in a motion filed separately from the complaint. A The motion shall be accompanied by a certificate of counsel or an unrepresented pro se party, or other proof satisfactory to the court, stating:
- (1)- that actual notice of the time of filing the motion, and copies of all pleadings and papers documents filed in the action to date or to be presented to the court at the hearing, have been furnished provided to opposing counsel and any unrepresented the adverse party; or
  - (2)- the efforts made by the moving party to provide the required give such notice and documents furnish such copies. The provisions of D.C.COLO.LCivR 7.1A. shall apply to any such motion. Except as provided by in accordance with Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b)(1), the court will shall not consider an ex parte motion for temporary restraining order.
- (b) **B. Proposed Order.** A proposed temporary restraining order shall be submitted with a motion for temporary restraining order.

- ~~C. **Information Sheet.** A properly completed temporary restraining order information sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/CourtOperations/RulesProcedures/Forms.aspx> shall be given to the clerk at the time of filing of the motion for temporary restraining order.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 65.1  
TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER**

- (a) **Motion.** A temporary restraining order shall be requested by motion filed separately from the complaint. The motion shall be accompanied by a certificate of counsel or an unrepresented party, stating:

- (1) that actual notice of the time of filing the motion, and copies of all pleadings and documents filed in the action to date or to be presented to the court at the hearing, have been provided to opposing counsel and any unrepresented adverse party; or
  - (2) the efforts made by the moving party to provide the required notice and documents. Except as provided by Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(b)(1), the court shall not consider an ex parte motion for temporary restraining order.
- (b) **Proposed Order.** A proposed temporary restraining order shall be submitted with a motion for temporary restraining order.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.1  
BONDS AND OTHER SURETIES**

- A. **Personal Surety.** An attorney in any case, or a party or spouse of a party in a civil case, shall not be accepted as a personal surety on any bond filed in that case.
- B. **Restriction.** No person, corporation, partnership, or other association or entity may act as his, her, or its own surety in a civil case.
- C. **Surety Company; Power of Attorney.** Where the surety on a bond is a surety company approved by the United States Department of the Treasury, a power of attorney showing the authority of the agent signing the bond shall be on file with the clerk.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.1  
BONDS AND OTHER SURETIES**

- (a) ~~A. **Personal Surety**~~ **Prohibition.** An party (individual or entity), a spouse of a party, or an attorney in any case, or for a party in a or spouse of a party in a civil action case, shall not serve be accepted as a personal surety on any bond in that civil action filed in that case.
- ~~B. **Restriction.** No person, corporation, partnership, or other association or entity may act as his, her, or its own surety in a civil case.~~
- (b) ~~C. **Surety Company; Power of Attorney.** Where~~ **C. **Surety Company; Power of Attorney.**** If the surety on a bond is a surety company approved by the United States Department of the Treasury, a power of

attorney ~~showing~~ **evidencing** the authority of the agent signing the bond shall be on file with the clerk.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.1**

**BONDS AND OTHER SURETIES**

- (a) Prohibition.** A party (individual or entity), a spouse of a party, or an attorney for a party in a civil action, shall not serve as a personal surety on any bond in that civil action.
- (b) Surety Company; Power of Attorney.** If the surety on a bond is a surety company approved by the United States Department of the Treasury, a power of attorney evidencing the authority of the agent signing the bond shall be on file with the clerk.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.2**

**COURT REGISTRY**

**A. Deposit of Funds in Registry**

Unless a statute requires the deposit of funds without leave of court, no money shall be sent to the court or its officers for deposit into the court's registry except pursuant to court order. On depositing the funds, the depositing person must identify in writing the order authorizing deposit by the relevant docket entry in the court's Electronic Case Filing system.

**B. Investment of Registry Funds**

All funds deposited into the registry of the court will be placed in a form of interest bearing account. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS) shall be the authorized investment mechanism.

**C. Registry Fee**

Registry fees will be deducted in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 1914 and regulations promulgated thereunder.



## D. Disbursement of Registry Funds

No funds in the registry shall be disbursed except by order of court. Any proposed court order to disburse funds must include the payee's full name, complete address and amount to be disbursed to that payee. If more than \$10.00 of interest is to be disbursed, the proposed order must be accompanied by a completed IRS Form W-9 (which shall be filed subject to restricted access). For disbursement of funds, the clerk must be provided in writing the order authorizing disbursement by reference to the relevant docket entry in the court's Electronic Case Filing system.

### Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):

#### D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.2 COURT REGISTRY

- (a) **A. Deposit of Funds in Court Registry.** Unless a statute requires ~~otherwise the deposit of funds without leave of court, no money~~ funds shall be ~~tendered~~ sent to the court or its officers for deposit into the ~~registry court's registry~~ **registry only pursuant to** except pursuant to court order. ~~A depositor~~ **A depositor** On depositing the funds, the ~~depositing person shall identify in~~ must identify in writing the order authorizing deposit by **reference to** the relevant docket entry in **CM/ECF** ~~the court's Electronic Case Filing system.~~
- (b) **B. Investment of Funds in Registry Funds.** Unless ~~otherwise ordered~~, All funds deposited into the registry of the court ~~will~~ **shall** be ~~deposited~~ placed in an ~~form of~~ interest bearing account **through**. ~~Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS) shall be the authorized investment mechanism.~~
- (c) **C. Registry Fee.** Registry fees ~~will~~ **shall** be deducted ~~under~~ in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 1914 and **any** regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (d) **D. Disbursement of Funds in Registry Funds.** ~~No f~~ Funds in the registry shall be disbursed ~~only~~ except by **court** order ~~of court~~. Any proposed ~~court order~~ to disburse funds ~~must~~ **shall** include the payee's full name, complete address, and amount to be disbursed to that payee. If more than \$10.00 of interest is to be disbursed, the proposed order ~~must~~ **shall** be accompanied by a completed IRS Form W-9 (which shall be filed subject to restricted access). For disbursement of funds, the clerk ~~must~~ **shall** be provided in writing the order authorizing disbursement by **reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF**. ~~reference to the relevant docket entry in the court's Electronic Case Filing system.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 67.2  
COURT REGISTRY**

- (a) Deposit of Funds in Court Registry.** Unless a statute requires otherwise, funds shall be tendered to the court or its officers for deposit into the registry only pursuant to court order. A depositor shall identify in writing the order authorizing deposit by reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF.
- (b) Investment of Funds in Registry.** Unless otherwise ordered, all funds deposited into the registry shall be deposited in an interest bearing account through the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS).
- (c) Registry Fee.** Registry fees shall be deducted under 28 U.S.C. § 1914 and any regulation promulgated thereunder.
- (d) Disbursement of Funds in Registry.** Funds in the registry shall be disbursed only by court order. A proposed order to disburse funds shall include the payee's full name, complete address, and amount to be disbursed. If more than \$10.00 of interest is to be disbursed, the proposed order shall be accompanied by a completed IRS Form W-9 (which shall be filed subject to restricted access). For disbursement of funds, the clerk shall be provided the order authorizing disbursement by reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1  
GENERAL AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

- A. General Authority.** Except as restricted by these rules, magistrate judges may exercise all powers and duties authorized by federal statutes, regulations, and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- B. Duties.** Each magistrate judge may:
  - 1. issue administrative inspection warrants;
  - 2. issue civil seizure warrants pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 881 and 18 U.S.C. §§ 981-983.
  - 3. issue search and seizure warrants for levy pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code;

4. act on postjudgment matters arising under Fed. R. Civ. P. 69, including:
  - a. issue writs;
  - b. issue orders directing funds to be paid into or disbursed from the registry of the court;
  - c. hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on substantive issues including the liability of a party under a writ of garnishment or execution;
  - d. perform duties set forth in chapter 176 of Title 28 United States Code, as assigned by the court pursuant to the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008;
5. make determinations and enter appropriate orders pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1915 with respect to any suit, action, or proceedings in which a request is made to proceed in forma pauperis;
6. perform duties set forth in D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1 and 8.2;
7. make determinations and enter appropriate orders on discovery disputes in cases pending in other federal courts or courts of another country;
8. exercise contempt authority as authorized by law; and
9. issue administrative subpoenas as authorized by law.

**C. Other Duties.** On reference by a district judge, a magistrate judge may:

1. conduct pretrial conferences, early neutral evaluations, settlement conferences, and other nondispositive pretrial proceedings;
2. handle petitions to perpetuate testimony pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 27; and
3. hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on dispositive matters.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1**

**GENERAL AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF A MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

**(a)A. General Authority.** Except as restricted by these rules, a magistrate judges may exercise all powers and duties authorized by federal statutes, regulations, and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

**(b)B. Duties.** AEach magistrate judge may:

- ~~(1)-~~ issue administrative inspection warrants;
- ~~(2)-~~ issue civil seizure warrants ~~underpursuant to~~ 21 U.S.C. § 881 and 18 U.S.C. § 981-983.
- ~~(3)-~~ issue search and seizure warrants for levy ~~underpursuant to~~ the Internal Revenue Code;
- ~~(4)-~~ act on postjudgment matters arising under Fed. R. Civ. P. 69, including:
  - ~~(A)a-~~ issue writs;
  - ~~(B)b-~~ issue orders directing funds to be paid into or disbursed from the registry of the court;
  - ~~(C)c-~~ hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on substantive issues including the liability of a party under a writ of garnishment or execution;
  - ~~(D)d-~~ perform duties ~~specified set forth~~ in chapter 176 of Title 28 United States Code, as assigned by the court ~~underpursuant to~~ the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008;
- ~~(5)-~~ make determinations and enter appropriate orders ~~underpursuant to~~ 28 U.S.C. § 1915 with respect to any ~~suit, civil~~ action, ~~or proceedings~~ in which a request is made to proceed in forma pauperis;
- ~~(6)-~~ perform duties set forth in D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1 ~~and 8.2~~;
- ~~(7)-~~ make determinations and enter appropriate orders on discovery disputes in cases pending in other federal courts or courts of another country;
- ~~(8)-~~ exercise contempt authority as authorized by law; ~~and~~

(9)- issue administrative subpoenas as authorized by law-; and

(10) appoint masters under Fed. R. Civ. P. 53.

**(c)C. Other Duties.** On reference or order by a district judge, a magistrate judge may:

(1)- conduct pretrial conferences, post-trial proceedings, early neutral evaluations, settlement conferences, other alternative dispute resolution proceedings, and other nondispositive pretrial proceedings;

(2)- act on handle petitions to perpetuate testimony underpursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 27; and

(3)- hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on dispositive matters.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.1**

**GENERAL AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF A MAGISTRATE JUDGE**

**(a) General Authority.** Except as restricted by these rules, a magistrate judge may exercise all powers and duties authorized by federal statutes, regulations, and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

**(b) Duties.** A magistrate judge may:

(1) issue administrative inspection warrants;

(2) issue civil seizure warrants under 21 U.S.C. § 881 and 18 U.S.C. § 981-983.

(3) issue search and seizure warrants for levy under the Internal Revenue Code;

(4) act on postjudgment matters arising under Fed. R. Civ. P. 69, including:

(A) issue writs;

(B) issue orders directing funds to be paid into or disbursed from the registry of the court;

- (C) hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on substantive issues including the liability of a party under a writ of garnishment or execution;
  - (D) perform duties specified in chapter 176 of Title 28 United States Code, as assigned by the court under the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008;
  - (5) make determinations and enter appropriate orders under 28 U.S.C. § 1915 with respect to any civil action in which a request is made to proceed in forma pauperis;
  - (6) perform duties set forth in D.C.COLO.LCivR 8.1;
  - (7) make determinations and enter appropriate orders on discovery disputes in cases pending in other federal courts or courts of another country;
  - (8) exercise contempt authority as authorized by law;
  - (9) issue administrative subpoenas as authorized by law; and
  - (10) appoint masters under Fed. R. Civ. P. 53.
- (c) Other Duties.** On reference or order by a district judge, a magistrate judge may:
- (1) conduct pretrial conferences, post-trial proceedings, early neutral evaluations, settlement conferences, other alternative dispute resolution proceedings, and other nondispositive pretrial proceedings;
  - (2) act on petitions to perpetuate testimony under Fed. R. Civ. P. 27; and
  - (3) hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on dispositive matters.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2**

**CONSENT JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

- A. Designation.** Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) and subject to the provisions of this rule, all full-time magistrate judges in the District of Colorado are specially designated to conduct any or all proceedings in any jury or nonjury civil matter and order the entry of judgment in the case. This rule, implementing 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) consent jurisdiction in the District of Colorado, does not affect

assignments to magistrate judges under other court rules and orders of reference.

- B. Prohibition.** No judicial officer, court official, or court employee may attempt to influence the granting or withholding of consent to the reference of any civil matter to a magistrate judge under this rule. The form of notice of right to consent to disposition by a magistrate judge shall make reference to the prohibition and shall identify the rights being waived.
- C. Notice.** On the filing of any civil case, the clerk shall deliver to the plaintiff(s) written notice of the right of the parties to consent to disposition of the case by a magistrate judge pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) and the provisions of this rule. The written notice shall be in such form as the district judges shall direct. The clerk shall also provide copies of such notice to be attached to the summons and thereafter served upon the defendant(s) in the manner provided by Fed. R. Civ. P. 4. A failure to serve a copy of such notice upon any defendant shall not affect the validity of the service of process or personal jurisdiction over the defendant(s).
- D. Unanimous Consent; Determination.** To consent to the jurisdiction of a magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), all parties shall complete and file a Consent to the Exercise of Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge form found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>. Written consent to proceed before a magistrate judge must be filed no later than 14 days after the discovery cut-off date. In cases not requiring discovery, the parties shall have 40 days from the filing of the last responsive pleading to file their unanimous consent. When there is such consent, the magistrate judge shall forthwith notify the assigned district judge, who will then determine whether to enter an order of reference pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).
- E. Assignment.** On entry of an order of reference pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), the civil action will be assigned to the magistrate judge then assigned to the case.
- F. Additional Parties.** Any party added to the action or served after reference to a magistrate judge under this rule shall be notified by the clerk of the right to consent to the exercise of jurisdiction by the magistrate judge pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). If any added party does not file a consent to proceed before a magistrate judge within 21 days from the date of mailing of the notice, the action shall be returned to the assigned district judge for further proceedings.
- G. Vacating Reference.** The district judge, for good cause shown on the district judge's own initiative or under extraordinary circumstances shown by a party, may vacate a reference of a civil matter to a magistrate judge under this rule.

- H. **Appeal.** On entry of a judgment in any civil action on consent of the parties under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) authority, an appeal shall be directly to the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit in the same manner as an appeal from any other judgment of this court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2**

**CONSENT JURISDICTION OF A MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

- (a) **A. Designation.** Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) and subject to the provisions of this rule, all full-time magistrate judges in the District of Colorado **is designated** are specially designated to conduct any or all proceedings in any jury or nonjury civil **action** matter and order the entry of judgment in the case. This rule, implementing 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) consent jurisdiction in the District of Colorado, does not affect assignments to magistrate judges under other court rules and orders of reference.
- (b) **B. Prohibition.** No judicial officer, court official, or court employee may attempt to influence the granting or withholding of consent to the reference of any civil matter to a magistrate judge under this rule. The form of notice of right to consent to disposition by a magistrate judge shall make reference to the prohibition and shall identify the rights being waived.
- (c) **C. Notice.** On the filing of any civil **action** case, the clerk shall deliver to the plaintiff(s) written notice of the right of the parties to consent to disposition of the **civil action** case by a magistrate judge **under** pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) and the provisions of this rule. The written notice shall be in such form as the district judges shall direct. The clerk shall also provide **A** copies of such **the** notice **shall** be attached to the summons and thereafter served upon the defendant(s). in the manner provided by Fed. R. Civ. P. 4. A failure to serve a copy of such notice upon any defendant shall not affect the validity of the service of process or personal jurisdiction over the defendant(s).
- (d) **D. Unanimous Consent; Determination.** To consent to the jurisdiction of a magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), all parties shall complete and file a Consent to the Exercise of Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge form found at [HERE](#). Written consent to proceed before a magistrate judge must be filed not later than 14 days after the discovery cut-off date. In cases not **involving** requiring discovery, the parties shall have 40 days from the filing of the last responsive pleading to file their unanimous consent. When there is such consent, the magistrate judge shall forthwith notify the assigned district judge,



who will then determine whether to enter an order of reference ~~under~~ pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).

~~(e)E.~~ **Assignment.** On entry of an order of reference ~~under~~ pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), the civil action ~~shall~~ will be assigned to the magistrate judge ~~currently~~ then assigned to the case.

~~(f)F.~~ **Additional Parties.** Any party added to the action or served after reference to a magistrate judge under this rule shall be notified by the clerk of the right to consent to the exercise of jurisdiction by the magistrate judge ~~under~~ pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). If any added party does not file a consent to proceed before ~~the~~ a magistrate judge within 21 days from the date of mailing of the notice, the action shall be returned to the assigned district judge for further proceedings.

~~(g)G.~~ **Vacating Reference.** ~~A reference of a civil matter to a magistrate judge may be vacated under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(4). The district judge, for good cause shown on the district judge's own initiative or under extraordinary circumstances shown by a party, may vacate a reference of a civil matter to a magistrate judge under this rule.~~

~~H.~~ **Appeal.** ~~On entry of a judgment in any civil action on consent of the parties under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) authority, an appeal shall be directly to the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit in the same manner as an appeal from any other judgment of this court.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2**

**CONSENT JURISDICTION OF A MAGISTRATE JUDGE**

- (a) Designation.** Under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) and subject to this rule, a full-time magistrate judge is designated specially to conduct any or all proceedings in any jury or nonjury civil action and order the entry of judgment in the case.
- (b) Prohibition.** No judicial officer, court official, or court employee may attempt to influence the granting or withholding of consent to the reference of any civil matter to a magistrate judge. The form of notice of right to consent to disposition by a magistrate judge shall make reference to the prohibition and shall identify the rights being waived.
- (c) Notice.** On the filing of any civil action, the clerk shall deliver to the plaintiff(s) written notice of the right of the parties to consent to disposition of the civil action by a magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c) and the provisions of this rule. A copy of the notice shall be attached to the summons and served on the

defendant(s). A failure to serve a copy of such notice on a defendant shall not affect the validity of the service of process or personal jurisdiction over the defendant(s).

- (d) **Unanimous Consent; Determination.** To consent to the jurisdiction of a magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), all parties shall complete and file a Consent to the Exercise of Jurisdiction by a United States Magistrate Judge form found [HERE](#). Written consent to proceed before a magistrate judge must be filed not later than 14 days after the discovery cut-off date. In cases not involving discovery, the parties shall have 40 days from the filing of the last responsive pleading to file their unanimous consent. When there is such consent, the magistrate judge shall forthwith notify the assigned district judge, who will then determine whether to enter an order of reference under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).
- (e) **Assignment.** On entry of an order of reference under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), the civil action shall be assigned to the magistrate judge currently assigned to the case.
- (f) **Additional Parties.** Any party added to the action or served after reference to a magistrate judge under this rule shall be notified by the clerk of the right to consent to the exercise of jurisdiction by the magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). If any added party does not file a consent to proceed before the magistrate judge within 21 days from the date of mailing of the notice, the action shall be returned to the assigned district judge for further proceedings.
- (g) **Vacating Reference.** A reference of a civil matter to a magistrate judge may be vacated under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(4).

#### **Current Version:**

#### **D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.3**

#### **REFERENCE OF DISPOSITIVE MOTIONS TO MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

- A. **Designation.** Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) and subject to the provisions of this rule, all full-time magistrate judges in the District of Colorado are specifically designated to make final determination of dispositive motions that have been pending for more than six months. Dispositive motions include motions to dismiss, motions for transfer or for change of venue, motions to remand, motions for summary judgment, and motions for partial summary judgment.
- B. **Unanimous Consent; Determination.** After a dispositive motion has been pending for more than six months, if all parties consent to the final determination of the dispositive motion by a magistrate judge, the parties shall file an

appropriate notice. On receipt of such notice, the district judge shall determine whether to enter an order pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).

- C. Prohibition.** No judicial officer, court official, or court employee may attempt to influence the granting or withholding of consent to the reference of a dispositive motion to a magistrate judge under this rule.
- D. Reference.** On entry of an order of reference of a dispositive motion pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), the motion shall be referred to a magistrate judge by random draw, excluding the magistrate judge previously assigned.
- E. Vacating Reference.** A district judge, for good cause shown on the district judge's own initiative or under extraordinary circumstances shown by a party, may vacate a reference of a dispositive motion to a magistrate judge under this rule.
- F. Appeal.** In the event that a magistrate judge grants a dispositive motion and directs the entry of final judgment, an appeal shall be directly to the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit in the same manner as an appeal from any other judgment of this court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.3**

**REFERENCE OF A DISPOSITIVE MOTIONS TO A MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

- (a) ~~A.~~ Designation.** ~~Under~~ Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) and subject to the provisions of this rule, all full-time magistrate judges in the District of Colorado ~~is~~ are specifically designated specially to make final determination of a dispositive motions that have been pending for more than six months. Dispositive motions include motions to dismiss, motions for transfer or for change of venue, motions to remand, motions for summary judgment, and motions for partial summary judgment.
- (b) ~~B.~~ Unanimous Consent; Determination.** ~~If~~ After a dispositive motion has been pending for more than six months, the parties may consent ~~if all parties consent to the final determination of the dispositive motion by a magistrate judge, by filing a motion the parties shall file an appropriate notice. Once filed,~~ On receipt of such notice, the district judge may ~~shall determine whether to enter an order under~~ pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).
- (c) ~~C.~~ Prohibition.** No judicial officer, court official, or court employee may attempt to influence the granting or withholding of consent to the reference of a dispositive motion to a magistrate judge ~~under this rule.~~

- (d)D. Reference.** On entry of an order of reference of a dispositive motion **under** pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), the motion shall be referred to **the**a magistrate judge **then assigned to the case**by random draw, ~~excluding the magistrate judge previously assigned.~~
- (e)E. Vacating Reference.** ~~A district judge, for good cause shown on the district judge's own initiative or under extraordinary circumstances shown by a party, may vacate a~~**A** reference of a dispositive motion to a magistrate judge **may be vacated for good cause**~~under this rule.~~
- (f)F. Appeal.** ~~If In the event that~~a magistrate judge grants a dispositive motion and directs the entry of final judgment, an appeal shall be ~~directly~~to the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit in the same manner as an appeal from any other judgment of this court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.3**

**REFERENCE OF A DISPOSITIVE MOTION TO A MAGISTRATE JUDGE**

- (a) Designation.** Under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)(1) and subject to this rule, a full-time magistrate judge in the District of Colorado is designated specially to make final determination of a dispositive motion that has been pending for more than six months. Dispositive motions include motions to dismiss, motions for transfer or for change of venue, motions to remand, motions for summary judgment, and motions for partial summary judgment.
- (b) Unanimous Consent; Determination.** If a dispositive motion has been pending for more than six months, the parties may consent to the final determination of the dispositive motion by a magistrate judge by filing a motion. Once filed, the district judge may enter an order under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).
- (c) Prohibition.** No judicial officer, court official, or court employee may attempt to influence the granting or withholding of consent to the reference of a dispositive motion to a magistrate judge.
- (d) Reference.** On entry of an order of reference of a dispositive motion under 28 U.S.C. § 636(c), the motion shall be referred to the magistrate judge then assigned to the case.
- (e) Vacating Reference.** A reference of a dispositive motion to a magistrate judge may be vacated for good cause.

- (f) **Appeal.** If a magistrate judge grants a dispositive motion and directs the entry of final judgment, an appeal shall be to the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit in the same manner as an appeal from any other judgment of this court.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.1  
TIME AND PLACE OF FILING**

If filed electronically, all pleadings, motions, briefs, and other papers shall be filed not later than 11:59:59 p.m. (Mountain Time) on the day required, unless otherwise directed by a judicial officer. If filed otherwise, such pleadings, motions, briefs, and other papers shall be filed during the business hours of the office of the clerk from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) Monday through Friday.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.1  
TIME AND PLACE OF FILING**

If filed electronically, **unless otherwise ordered**, all pleadings **and documents**, ~~motions, briefs, and other papers~~ shall be filed not later than 11:59:59 p.m. (Mountain Time) on the day required, ~~unless otherwise directed by a judicial officer~~. If filed otherwise, **unless otherwise ordered**, such pleadings **and documents**, ~~motions, briefs, and other papers~~ shall be filed during the business hours of the office of the clerk from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) Monday through Friday.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.1  
TIME AND PLACE OF FILING**

If filed electronically, unless otherwise ordered, all pleadings and documents shall be filed not later than 11:59:59 p.m. (Mountain Time) on the day required. If filed otherwise, unless otherwise ordered, such pleadings and documents shall be filed during the business hours of the office of the clerk from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) Monday through Friday.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.2**

**EX PARTE COMMUNICATION WITH JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

In the absence of previous authorization, no attorney or party to any proceeding shall send letters, pleadings, or other papers or copies directly to a judicial officer. Unless otherwise instructed, all matters to be called to a judicial officer's attention shall be submitted through the clerk, with copies served on all other parties or their attorneys. No attorney or party shall contact orally a judicial officer regarding any case by telephone, in person, or through any other means, unless all other parties in the matter, or their attorneys, are present or on the telephone.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.2**

**EX PARTE COMMUNICATION WITH A JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

~~No attorney or party to any proceeding shall send letters, pleadings, or other papers or copies directly to a judicial officer. Unless otherwise instructed, all matters to be called to a judicial officer's attention shall be submitted through the clerk with copies served on all other parties or their attorneys. No attorney or party shall contact orally a judicial officer regarding any case by telephone, in person, or through any other means, unless all other parties in the matter, or their attorneys, are present or on the telephone.~~

Unless otherwise ordered or permitted by law, a party to or an attorney in a proceeding shall not communicate ex parte about the proceeding in any manner with the judicial officer.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 77.2**

**COMMUNICATION WITH A JUDICIAL OFFICER**

Unless otherwise ordered or permitted by law, a party to or an attorney in a proceeding shall not communicate ex parte about the proceeding in any manner with the judicial officer.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.1  
CUSTODY OF FILES AND EXHIBITS**

Pleadings, other papers, and exhibits in court files shall not be removed from the clerk's office or the court's custody except by written court order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.1  
CUSTODY OF PLEADINGS, DOCUMENTS, FILES AND EXHIBITS**

Unless otherwise ordered, Pleadings, documents, and exhibits, ~~other papers, and exhibits~~ in a court files or submitted to a judicial officer shall not be removed from the ~~office or~~ clerk's office or the court's custody ~~of the clerk or judicial officer~~ except by written court order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.1  
CUSTODY OF PLEADINGS, DOCUMENTS, AND EXHIBITS**

Unless otherwise ordered, pleadings, documents, and exhibits in a court file or submitted to a judicial officer shall not be removed from the office or custody of the clerk or judicial officer.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.2  
INSPECTION OF EVIDENCE**

Photographic negatives, tape recordings, contraband including drugs and narcotics, firearms, currency, negotiable instruments, computer disks or tapes, and other items designated by a judicial officer, while in the clerk's custody, shall not be available for inspection by any person except while in the presence of and under the control of the clerk. The clerk may limit or preclude access and copying in order to preserve such evidence.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.2  
INSPECTION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE**

~~While in the custody of the clerk, Pphysical evidence~~ photographic negatives, tape recordings, contraband including drugs and narcotics, firearms, currency, negotiable instruments, computer disks or tapes, and other items designated by a judicial officer, while in the clerk's custody, shall not be ~~inspected or copied~~ available for inspection by any person except while in the presence of and under the ~~supervision~~ control of the clerk. The clerk may limit or ~~prohibit~~ preclude access ~~inspection and~~ or copying in order to preserve such evidence.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 79.2  
INSPECTION OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE**

While in the custody of the clerk, physical evidence shall not be inspected or copied except in the presence of and under the supervision of the clerk. The clerk may limit or prohibit inspection or copying.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 81.1  
PROCEDURE FOR REMOVAL**

- A. A notice of removal shall comply with 28 U.S.C. § 1446(a).
- B. Within 14 days of the filing of the notice of removal, the removing party shall file a current docket sheet (register of actions) and shall separately file each pending motion, petition, and related response, reply, and brief.
- C. If a hearing in the state court has been set before a case is removed, counsel or the pro se party removing the case shall notify the state judge forthwith of the removal and shall notify the federal judge to whom the case is assigned of the nature, time, and place of the state court setting.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 81.1  
PROCEDURE FOR REMOVAL**

**(a)A- Notice of Removal.** A notice of removal shall comply with 28 U.S.C. § 1446(a).



- (b) B. Filing Requirements.** ~~Not later than~~ Within 14 days of ~~after~~ the filing of the notice of removal, the removing party shall file a current docket sheet (register of actions) and shall separately file each pending motion, petition, and related response, reply, and brief.
- (c) C. Notification Requirements.** If a hearing in the state court has been set before a case is removed, counsel or the ~~unrepresented~~ ~~pro-se~~ party removing the case shall notify the state judge forthwith of the removal and shall notify the federal judge to whom the case is assigned of the nature, time, and place of the state court ~~hearing~~ ~~setting~~.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 81.1  
PROCEDURE FOR REMOVAL**

- (a) Notice of Removal.** A notice of removal shall comply with 28 U.S.C. § 1446(a).
- (b) Filing Requirements.** Not later than 14 days after the filing of the notice of removal, the removing party shall file a current docket sheet (register of actions) and shall separately file each pending motion, petition, and related response, reply, and brief.
- (c) Notification Requirements.** If a hearing in the state court has been set before a case is removed, counsel or the unrepresented party removing the case shall notify the state judge forthwith of the removal and shall notify the federal judge to whom the case is assigned of the nature, time, and place of the state court hearing.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.1  
CAMERAS AND RECORDING DEVICES**

- A. Permissible Devices.** After clearing security, an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a cellular telephone, a smartphone, a laptop computer, or a personal data assistant (PDA), regardless of the technology used or the name by which the device is marketed, may be brought into any public area in the United States Courthouse or any location in which court business and proceedings are conducted.
- B. Impermissible Uses of Permissible Devices.** No person shall use a permissible device defined in Section A. to take photographs or to make audio or

video recordings in any public area in the United States Courthouse or any other location in which court business and proceedings are conducted. No person shall use a permissible device defined in Section A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any courtroom or chambers except as authorized by the judicial officer having direct control of that space.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.1**

**CAMERAS AND RECORDING DEVICES**

**(a)A. Permissible Devices.** After clearing security, an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a cellular telephone, a smartphone, a laptop computer, or a personal data assistant (PDA), regardless of the technology used or the name by which the device is marketed, may be brought into any public area in the United States Courthouse or any location in which court business and proceedings are conducted.

**(b)B. Impermissible Uses of Permissible Devices.** No person shall use a permissible device defined in ~~subdivision~~Section (a)A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any public area in the United States Courthouse or any other location in which court business and proceedings are conducted. No person shall use a permissible device defined in ~~subdivision~~Section (a)A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any courtroom or chambers except as authorized by the judicial officer having direct control of that space.

**(c) Sanctions for Violations.** Violation of this rule may constitute contempt of court punishable by incarceration and the imposition of fines, costs, and attorney fees. The court authorizes the following agencies and those under contract employment of such agencies to maintain the security of district court spaces:

- (1) United States Marshals Service;
- (2) United States Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service; and
- (3) United States General Service Administration.

The authority to maintain security through the enforcement of this rule may involve taking possession of the device and/or overseeing deletion of unauthorized video or audio recordings or photographs of court operations, proceedings, or facility space from electronic devices with or without the cooperation of device operators.

A judicial officer may take action to enforce this rule or to sanction a violator.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.1**

**CAMERAS AND RECORDING DEVICES**

- (a) **Permissible Devices.** After clearing security, an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a cellular telephone, a smartphone, a laptop computer, or a personal data assistant (PDA), regardless of the technology used or the name by which the device is marketed, may be brought into any public area in the United States Courthouse or any location in which court business and proceedings are conducted.
- (b) **Impermissible Uses of Permissible Devices.** No person shall use a permissible device defined in subdivision (a) to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any public area in the United States Courthouse or any other location in which court business and proceedings are conducted. No person shall use a permissible device defined in subdivision (a) to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any courtroom or chambers except as authorized by the judicial officer having direct control of that space.
- (c) **Sanctions for Violations.** Violation of this rule may constitute contempt of court punishable by incarceration and the imposition of fines, costs, and attorney fees. The court authorizes the following agencies and those under contract employment of such agencies to maintain the security of district court spaces:

  - (1) United States Marshals Service;
  - (2) United States Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service; and
  - (3) United States General Service Administration.

The authority to maintain security through the enforcement of this rule may involve taking possession of the device and/or overseeing deletion of unauthorized video or audio recordings or photographs of court operations, proceedings, or facility space from electronic devices with or without the cooperation of device operators.

A judicial officer may take action to enforce this rule or to sanction a violator.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.2  
SECURITY**

- A. Procedures.** All persons entering a building where court is being held shall be subject to security procedures provided for that building.

All briefcases, purses, parcels, bags, backpacks, and other items shall be passed through X-ray scanners and shall be subject to search. This rule shall apply at such other places as a judicial officer may direct.

Failure to obey this rule shall be grounds for refusing admission to the buildings where court is being held, and may subject the offender to detention, arrest, and prosecution as provided by law, or to a contempt proceeding.

- B. Identification or Information.** On request of a United States marshal, court security officer, federal protective service officer, or court official, anyone within or seeking entry to any court facility shall produce identification and state the nature of his or her business at court. Failure to provide identification or information shall be grounds for removal or exclusion from the facility.

- C. Purpose.** This rule and these procedures are necessary in the interest of public safety and to maintain orderly court procedures.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.2  
SECURITY**

- (a)A. Procedures.** All persons entering a building where court is being held shall be subject to security procedures ~~provided for that building~~.

All briefcases, purses, parcels, bags, backpacks, and other items shall be passed through X-ray scanners and shall be subject to search. This rule shall apply at such other places as a judicial officer may direct.

**Violation of** ~~Failure to obey~~ this rule shall be grounds for refusing admission to the buildings where court is being held, and may subject the offender to detention, arrest, and prosecution as provided by law, or to a contempt proceeding.

- (b) B. Identification or Information.** On request of a United States marshal, court security officer, federal protective service officer, or court official, anyone within or seeking entry to any court ~~building~~ facility shall produce identification and state the nature of his or her business ~~at court~~. Failure to provide identification or information shall be grounds for removal or exclusion from the ~~building~~ facility.
- C. Purpose.** ~~This rule and these procedures are necessary in the interest of public safety and to maintain orderly court procedures.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.2  
SECURITY**

- (a) Procedures.** All persons entering a building where court is being held shall be subject to security procedures.

All briefcases, purses, parcels, bags, backpacks, and other items shall be passed through X-ray scanners and shall be subject to search. This rule shall apply at such other places as a judicial officer may direct.

Violation of this rule shall be grounds for refusing admission to the building where court is being held, and may subject the offender to detention, arrest, and prosecution as provided by law, or to a contempt proceeding.

- (b) Identification or Information.** On request of a United States marshal, court security officer, federal protective service officer, or court official, anyone within or seeking entry to any court building shall produce identification and state the nature of his or her business. Failure to provide identification or information shall be grounds for removal or exclusion from the building.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3  
THE BAR OF THE COURT**

- A. Applicant Information.** An applicant for admission to the bar of this court must be a person licensed by the highest court of a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, be on active status in a state, federal territory or the District of Columbia, and be a member of the bar in good standing in all courts and jurisdictions where he or she has been admitted. Each applicant for admission shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Each applicant shall pay to the clerk the fee prescribed by the court.

- B. Entry of Appearance.** An attorney's entry of appearance by signing a pleading, motion, or other paper does not constitute entry of appearance by that attorney's firm.
- C. Consent to Jurisdiction; Familiarity With Local Rules.** An attorney who applies for admission to the bar of this court:
1. consents to this court's exercise of disciplinary jurisdiction over any alleged misconduct, and
  2. certifies familiarity with the local rules of this court.
- D. Withdrawal of Appearance.** An attorney who has appeared in a case may seek to withdraw on motion showing good cause. Withdrawal shall be effective only on court order entered after service of the notice of withdrawal on all counsel of record and on the withdrawing attorney's client. A motion to withdraw must state the reasons for withdrawal unless the statement would violate the rules of professional conduct. Notice to the attorney's client must include the warning that the client personally is responsible for complying with all court orders and time limitations established by any applicable rules. Where the withdrawing attorney's client is a corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, the notice shall state that such entity cannot appear without counsel admitted to practice before this court, and absent prompt appearance of substitute counsel, pleadings, motions, and other papers may be stricken, and default judgment or other sanctions may be imposed against the entity.
- E. Member in Good Standing.** An attorney admitted to the bar of this court must remain in good standing in all courts where admitted. "In good standing" means not suspended or disbarred by any court for any reason. An attorney whose suspension or disbarment has been stayed by order of the disciplining court prior to the effective date of the suspension or disbarment remains in good standing. An attorney who is not in good standing shall not practice before the bar of this court or continue to be an attorney of record in any pending case. On notice to this court of lack of good standing from the suspending or disbarring jurisdiction, or otherwise, the clerk of this court shall make a notation in the court record of such lack of good standing.
1. **Self-Reporting Requirements.** Whenever a member of the bar of this court has been suspended or disbarred for any reason by any court, including when the suspension is stayed, the attorney shall, within 10 days of the date the disciplinary order enters, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the terms of discipline, the name and address of the court imposing the discipline, and the effective date of that court's action.

2. **Separate Violation.** Failure to self-report or to cease practicing before the bar of this court as required by this rule are themselves separate causes for disciplinary action, except that failure to self-report administrative suspensions for failure to pay an annual registration fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall not be cause for further disciplinary action by this court.

3. **Reinstatement or Readmission.** Reinstatement following administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall be automatic upon receipt by this court of written proof of reinstatement by the original suspending jurisdiction. Application for reinstatement or readmission following suspension or disbarment from practice as a member of the bar of this court for any other reason shall be made in accordance with the terms of D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I.

F. **Relief From Rule of Good Standing.** It is presumed that discipline by another court against a member of this court's bar is appropriate. In order to obtain relief, the attorney so disciplined has the burden to establish, by clear and convincing evidence, that:

1. the procedure resulting in discipline by the court was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to deny due process,
2. the application of D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. would result in grave injustice, or
3. the kind of misconduct established has been held by this court to warrant substantially less severe discipline. Applications under this section shall be filed with or referred to the Committee on Conduct, which shall proceed in accordance with the provisions of D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5D.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3**

**ACCOMMODATIONS UNDER AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

~~At least seven days prior to~~ **Not later than** a hearing or trial, counsel or an ~~unrepresented~~ **unrepresented** pro se party shall notify the court of any **accommodation required under** necessary ~~the Americans with Disabilities Act accommodations.~~

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3**  
**THE BAR OF THE COURT**

- A. Applicant Information.** An applicant for admission to the bar of this court must be a person licensed by the highest court of a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, be on active status in a state, federal territory or the District of Columbia, and be a member of the bar in good standing in all courts and jurisdictions where he or she has been admitted. Each applicant for admission shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Each applicant shall pay to the clerk the fee prescribed by the court.
- B. Entry of Appearance.** An attorney's entry of appearance by signing a pleading, motion, or other paper does not constitute entry of appearance by that attorney's firm.
- C. Consent to Jurisdiction; Familiarity With Local Rules.** An attorney who applies for admission to the bar of this court:
1. consents to this court's exercise of disciplinary jurisdiction over any alleged misconduct, and
  2. certifies familiarity with the local rules of this court.
- D. Withdrawal of Appearance.** An attorney who has appeared in a case may seek to withdraw on motion showing good cause. Withdrawal shall be effective only on court order entered after service of the notice of withdrawal on all counsel of record and on the withdrawing attorney's client. A motion to withdraw must state the reasons for withdrawal unless the statement would violate the rules of professional conduct. Notice to the attorney's client must include the warning that the client personally is responsible for complying with all court orders and time limitations established by any applicable rules. Where the withdrawing attorney's client is a corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, the notice shall state that such entity cannot appear without counsel admitted to practice before this court, and absent prompt appearance of substitute counsel, pleadings, motions, and other papers may be stricken, and default judgment or other sanctions may be imposed against the entity.
- E. Member in Good Standing.** An attorney admitted to the bar of this court must remain in good standing in all courts where admitted. "In good standing" means not suspended or disbarred by any court for any reason. An attorney whose suspension or disbarment has been stayed by order of the disciplining court prior to the effective date of the suspension or disbarment remains in good standing. An attorney who is not in good standing shall not practice before the bar of this court or continue to be an attorney of record in any pending case. On notice to



~~this court of lack of good standing from the suspending or disbarring jurisdiction, or otherwise, the clerk of this court shall make a notation in the court record of such lack of good standing.~~

~~1. **Self-Reporting Requirements.** Whenever a member of the bar of this court has been suspended or disbarred for any reason by any court, including when the suspension is stayed, the attorney shall, within 10 days of the date the disciplinary order enters, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the terms of discipline, the name and address of the court imposing the discipline, and the effective date of that court's action.~~

~~2. **Separate Violation.** Failure to self-report or to cease practicing before the bar of this court as required by this rule are themselves separate causes for disciplinary action, except that failure to self-report administrative suspensions for failure to pay an annual registration fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall not be cause for further disciplinary action by this court.~~

~~3. **Reinstatement or Readmission.** Reinstatement following administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall be automatic upon receipt by this court of written proof of reinstatement by the original suspending jurisdiction. Application for reinstatement or readmission following suspension or disbarment from practice as a member of the bar of this court for any other reason shall be made in accordance with the terms of D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I.~~

~~F. **Relief From Rule of Good Standing.** It is presumed that discipline by another court against a member of this court's bar is appropriate. In order to obtain relief, the attorney so disciplined has the burden to establish, by clear and convincing evidence, that:~~

~~1. the procedure resulting in discipline by the court was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to deny due process,~~

~~2. the application of D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. would result in grave injustice, or~~

~~3. the kind of misconduct established has been held by this court to warrant substantially less severe discipline. Applications under this section shall be filed with or referred to the Committee on Conduct, which shall proceed in accordance with the provisions of D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5D.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3**

**ACCOMMODATIONS UNDER AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

Not later than seven days before a hearing or trial, counsel or an unrepresented party shall notify the court of an accommodation required under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Eliminated. See Section IV – Attorney Rules (regarding rule on The Bar of the Court); Accommodations rule renumbered at D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3 pursuant to Judicial Conference’s model numbering system for local civil rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.4**

**STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Except as otherwise provided by Administrative Order, the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Colorado Supreme Court on April 12, 2007, and effective January 1, 2008, found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> are adopted as standards of professional responsibility applicable in this court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.4~~**

**~~STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY~~**

~~Except as otherwise provided by Administrative Order, the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Colorado Supreme Court on April 12, 2007, and effective January 1, 2008, found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> are adopted as standards of professional responsibility applicable in this court.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. See Section IV – Attorney Rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5**

**ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE**

- A. Disciplinary Panel.** The Chief Judge shall appoint a panel of three district judges to constitute the Disciplinary Panel (the “Panel”). The Panel shall have

jurisdiction over all judicial proceedings involving disbarment, suspension, censure, or other lawyer discipline. The Chief Judge at any time may designate additional judges to serve as alternates on the Panel.

- B. Committee on Conduct.** The court has established a standing Committee on Conduct (the “Committee”) consisting of 12 members of this court’s bar, each appointed for three years and until his or her successor is appointed. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor. Where a member holds over after expiration of the term for which appointed, the time of additional service shall be deemed part of the successor member’s term. The court shall designate a chairperson of the Committee and a vice-chairperson who shall act during the chairperson’s absence or disability. Members of the Committee shall serve without compensation, but, insofar as possible, their necessary expenses shall be paid by the clerk from the fund in which admission and annual registration fees paid by members of the bar are deposited. No member of the Committee shall serve more than two consecutive terms.
- C. Duties of the Committee.** The Committee shall receive, investigate, consider, and act upon complaints against members of the bar, applications for reinstatement or readmission, allegations that a member of this court’s bar is incapable of practicing law due to physical or mental disability or substance abuse, and other similar matters concerning attorneys. The Committee chairperson shall appoint one or more members to present and prosecute charges and to prepare and present orders and judgments as directed by the Panel. The Committee is authorized and directed to report its findings concerning any disciplinary action to the grievance committee of any other bar or court of which the attorney in question may be a member. Additionally, the Committee is authorized to reveal such information to any other court-authorized grievance body as the Committee deems appropriate and consistent with the objectives of this rule. The Committee also may perform any additional duties implied by these rules or assigned by order of the Panel. All requests for investigation submitted to the court or Committee and all complaints filed with the Committee shall be privileged, and no lawsuit may be predicated thereon. Persons performing official duties under this rule, including but not limited to members of the Committee, staff, and members of the bar or others working under the Committee’s direction, shall be immune from suit for all acts and omissions occurring in the course of their official duties. All proceedings of the Committee shall be confidential.
- D. Complaints.** Any complaint against a member of this court’s bar for any conduct which may justify any disciplinary action (not limited to suspension or disbarment) shall be filed in writing under oath, except that complaints filed by a judicial officer of this court need not be under oath. Complaints shall be filed with or referred to the Committee. The Committee shall admonish all persons concerned with any

complaint, investigation, or inquiry that absolute confidentiality must be maintained and that violation of this rule will be deemed contempt of this court.

**E. Investigation of Complaints.** When a complaint is received, it shall be referred by the chairperson of the Committee to a Subcommittee consisting of three Committee members designated by the chairperson who shall appoint one of them as Subcommittee chairperson. The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee may be designated as a member of a Subcommittee.

**1. Service of Complaint and Answer.** The Subcommittee shall investigate complaints referred to it by the chairperson of the Committee. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the member of the bar against whom the complaint has been made (the “respondent”) by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to his or her most current address on file with the clerk. No answer shall be required unless specifically requested of the respondent by the Subcommittee investigating the complaint. If an answer is requested by the Subcommittee, the respondent shall file an answer under oath with the Subcommittee within 20 days of the date of the request or such later date as agreed upon by a majority of the Subcommittee.

**2. Hearings, Witnesses, and Documents.** A Subcommittee may hold hearings upon reasonable notice to the complainant and respondent. The chairperson of the Subcommittee conducting the inquiry shall serve as a master with authority to order issuance of subpoenas commanding the presence of witnesses and/or production of designated books, papers, documents, or other tangibles at the times and places stated in the subpoena. The Subcommittee chairperson, as master, is authorized to administer oaths. The name of any witness who fails or refuses to attend or testify under oath may be certified to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment.

**F. Resolution of the Complaint by the Committee on Conduct.** On completion of its investigation, the Subcommittee shall report its recommendations to the full Committee. The Committee may, by a vote of a majority of the Committee in attendance, instruct the Subcommittee in any one of the following ways:

**1. Dismissal of the Complaint.** If the Committee concludes that the complaint is without merit or other grounds justify its dismissal (e.g., the claims are best handled in a different forum), the Committee shall instruct the Subcommittee to prepare a letter so advising the complainant and the respondent, to be signed by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee.

**2. Letter of Admonition.** If the Committee concludes, based on the report of the Subcommittee, that the misconduct or, in the case of alleged disability or substance abuse, the cause for concern, is sufficiently significant that the complaint should not be dismissed as without merit, but may not warrant submitting charges to the Panel, the Committee may issue a private letter of admonition to the respondent. The complainant shall be notified that the letter of admonition was issued but shall not be provided with a copy of the letter of admonition. Neither the fact that the letter of admonition was issued nor its content otherwise shall be disclosed by the Committee. An attorney receiving a letter of admonition shall be advised of the right to request in writing, within 20 days after receiving the letter, that formal disciplinary proceedings be initiated to adjudicate the propriety of the conduct upon which the admonition is based. On timely filing of such a request, the letter of admonition shall be vacated and the Subcommittee shall proceed to prepare charges in accordance with the formal procedures provided in these rules.

**3. Submission of Charges to the Court.** The Committee may instruct the Subcommittee to prepare charges and submit them to the Panel or, with or without preparing charges, may refer the matter to Colorado Attorney Regulation Counsel or another court-authorized grievance body. If charges are prepared and submitted to the Panel, and thereafter the Panel orders the charges filed, the clerk shall file them and forthwith issue a summons commanding the respondent to answer. Except as hereinafter provided, the summons and a copy of the charges shall be served by a United States marshal. A respondent who cannot be served in Colorado may be served by filing a copy of the summons and charges with the clerk, who shall in turn send a copy of the summons and charges by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last office address the respondent filed with the clerk. The respondent shall answer the charges within 30 days from the date of service. Absent a timely answer, the charges may be taken as confessed, and the Panel may conduct further proceedings, which may be held on an *ex parte* basis as the Panel deems appropriate and may enter judgment against the respondent without hearing or further notice to the respondent.

**G. Disciplinary Panel Hearings and Orders.** A respondent against whom charges have been filed shall be entitled to be represented by counsel, at his or her own expense unless indigent. When the respondent has filed an answer, an evidentiary hearing shall be scheduled by the Panel. The Panel may ask the chairperson of the Committee to appoint one or more members of the Committee to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee in prosecuting the charges. If the charges are sustained by clear and convincing evidence, the Panel may censure, suspend, disbar, or

otherwise discipline the respondent. A respondent who is suspended or disbarred shall be enjoined from practicing law before this court and the judgment shall so recite. Any violation of the judgment shall be deemed a contempt of court.

**H. Rule Not to Deprive Court of Inherent Powers.** Nothing herein stated shall be deemed to negate or diminish this court's inherent disciplinary powers.

**I. Application for Reinstatement or Readmission.**

- 1. General Procedure.** An attorney who has been suspended or disbarred may apply for reinstatement or readmission at the end of the disciplinary period. Each applicant for readmission or reinstatement shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Reinstatement or readmission is neither automatic nor a matter of right. Every application for reinstatement or readmission shall be investigated by one or more members of the Committee appointed by the Committee's chairperson. Following investigation, the Committee shall prepare a recommendation on the application. The recommendation and supporting documents shall be submitted to the Panel for decision. Reinstatement or readmission may be subject to conditions such as monitoring, reporting, testing, and education.
- 2. Relationship to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E.** Suspension or disbarment of an attorney by any court may result in suspension or disbarment in a court other than the original disciplining court. An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court but who remains suspended or disbarred in a different court for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court may apply for reinstatement or readmission pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I.1 and is not subject to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E. requiring attorneys to be in good standing in all courts where admitted in order to be or remain admitted to the bar of this court.

**J. Effect of Conviction or Resignation from Another Bar While Under Investigation, and Duty to Report Pendency of Criminal Offenses.**

- 1. Attorney Subject to a Criminal Conviction.** Any member of this court's bar who is convicted of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, shall, within 10 days of the conviction, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the conviction including the terms of the conviction, the court entering the conviction and the date of conviction. On notice to the court by the attorney or otherwise, the convicted attorney shall be suspended from practicing law in this court. On the conviction

becoming final with no further right of appeal, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court. For purposes of this rule, "conviction" shall include any ultimate finding of fact in a criminal proceedings that the individual is guilty of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, whether the judgment rests on a verdict of guilty, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere, and irrespective of whether the entry of judgment or imposition of sentence is suspended or deferred by the court.

**2. Attorney Under Investigation Resigning from Bar of Another Court.**

Any member of this court's bar who resigns from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending shall, within 10 days of resigning, give written notice of such resignation to the clerk of this court. On receipt of notice of resignation from the attorney or otherwise, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court.

**3. Duty of Attorney to Notify Court of Pendency of Criminal Charges.**

Any member of this court's bar who is charged in any court with a criminal offense that may subject the attorney to discipline in this court shall so notify the clerk in writing within 10 days after the charge is filed.

**K. Mental or Physical Incompetence or Disability, or Substance Abuse.**

**1. Declaration of Mental Incompetence.** On receiving proof that a member of this court's bar judicially has been declared incompetent or involuntarily committed to a mental hospital, the Panel may order that the attorney be suspended from practicing law immediately and indefinitely until further order. A copy of the order shall be served upon the attorney, his or her guardian, and the director of the mental hospital.

**2. Role of the Committee on Conduct.** In matters involving an allegation that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Subcommittee assigned by the Chair of the Committee may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled or is adversely affected by substance abuse, including examination by such experts the Subcommittee shall designate. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall result in certification of the name of the attorney to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to

the Committee for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Committee determines that the attorney is incapable of practicing law, the Committee shall petition the Panel for an order of suspension. As an alternative to examination an attorney may elect to go on disability inactive status, and the Committee shall advise the attorney of this option prior to ordering examination. Any attorney who makes such an election shall be required to apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I. and 83.5K.5. before practicing again in this court.

3. **Role of the Disciplinary Panel.** On petition by the Committee suggesting that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Panel may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled, including examination by medical experts who the Panel shall designate if no such examination had been ordered previously by the Committee or if the Panel desires further examination. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall be prima facie evidence of disability. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Panel for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Panel concludes from the evidence that the attorney is incapable of practicing law competently, it shall order him or her suspended until further order. Prior to ordering suspension the Panel may, in its sole discretion, offer the attorney an opportunity to go on disability inactive status voluntarily. The Panel may provide respondent notice of the proceedings and may appoint an attorney to represent a respondent who is without representation. Any attorney who elects disability inactive status or is suspended because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse must apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I. and 83.5K.5. before practicing again in this court.
4. **Claim of Disability During Disciplinary Proceedings.** If during a disciplinary proceeding the respondent attorney asserts a disability by reason of mental or physical illness or substance abuse, rendering adequate defense impossible, the Panel shall order the respondent suspended from practicing law until there can be a determination pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5K.2. and 3. of his or her capacity to practice law.
5. **Attorney Placed on Disability Inactive Status by Other Courts.** A member of this court's bar who is placed on disability inactive status by any state or federal court is prohibited from practicing before this court during such status. Reinstatement upon termination of disability inactive status shall be in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5K.5. through K.9.



**6. Reinstatement After Disability Inactive Status or Suspension Because of Disability.**

- a. An attorney who has elected to go on disability inactive status or who has been suspended for mental or physical disability or substance abuse may apply to the Panel for reinstatement not more than once a year, or more frequently if the Panel so directs. The application shall be granted upon a showing by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney no longer is disabled and is fit to practice law. The Panel, or the Committee if the Panel chooses to delegate initial consideration of the application for reinstatement to the Committee pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I., may take or direct such action as it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney's disability has been remedied, including examination by such medical experts as the Panel or Committee may designate. The Panel or Committee may direct that any examination expenses be paid by the attorney.
- b. An attorney suspended because of a judicial declaration of incompetence or involuntary commitment to a mental hospital, who thereafter judicially is declared competent, may apply for reinstatement upon proper proof of the latter declaration, and reinstatement may be subject to such conditions as the Panel may require.

**7. Evidentiary Hearing.** If the Panel holds an evidentiary hearing to determine whether an attorney is disabled or to consider an application for reinstatement, the chairperson of the Committee shall appoint one or more members to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee.

**8. Waiver of Physician/Patient Privilege.** Filing an application for reinstatement constitutes waiver of any physician-patient privilege with respect to any related treatment of the attorney. The attorney shall disclose the name and address of every psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, hospital, or other health-care provider that has examined or treated him or her since three (3) years prior to his or her suspension and shall furnish the Panel or the Committee written consent to obtain from these sources information and records requested by the Panel or the Committee or its designated medical experts.

**9. Orders Transferring.** Orders transferring attorneys to or from disability inactive status are matters of public record.

- L. Complaint against Sitting Member of the Committee on Conduct.** If a complaint is lodged against a sitting member of the Committee, in lieu of investigation by any other sitting member of the Committee the court shall appoint a Special Subcommittee consisting of three members of the bar of the court who in the past have served on the Committee but not as co-members with the member against whom the complaint is lodged, or such other members of the bar of the court as the court may choose. The court shall designate one of the three as chair of the Special Subcommittee. The Special Subcommittee shall follow the procedures set out in 83.5E., F., and G., with the exception that the Special Subcommittee shall work directly with the Panel rather than the full Committee.
- M. Costs.**
- 1. Disciplinary Proceedings.** In all cases where discipline is imposed by the Disciplinary Panel, it may assess against the respondent all or part of the costs incurred in connection with the disciplinary proceedings.
  - 2. Reinstatement and Readmission Proceedings.** An attorney who petitions for reinstatement from a suspension or readmission after disbarment shall bear the cost of such proceedings.
  - 3. Disability Proceedings.** The Disciplinary Panel may order an attorney to bear the cost of all or any part of the disability proceedings, including the cost of any examinations ordered.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5  
ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE**

- A. ~~Disciplinary Panel.~~** The Chief Judge shall appoint a panel of three district judges to constitute the Disciplinary Panel (the “Panel”). The Panel shall have jurisdiction over all judicial proceedings involving disbarment, suspension, censure, or other lawyer discipline. The Chief Judge at any time may designate additional judges to serve as alternates on the Panel.
- B. ~~Committee on Conduct.~~** The court has established a standing Committee on Conduct (the “Committee”) consisting of 12 members of this court’s bar, each appointed for three years and until his or her successor is appointed. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor. Where a member holds over after expiration of the term for which appointed, the time of additional service shall be deemed part of the successor

member's term. The court shall designate a chairperson of the Committee and a vice-chairperson who shall act during the chairperson's absence or disability. Members of the Committee shall serve without compensation, but, insofar as possible, their necessary expenses shall be paid by the clerk from the fund in which admission and annual registration fees paid by members of the bar are deposited. No member of the Committee shall serve more than two consecutive terms.

- C. — Duties of the Committee.** The Committee shall receive, investigate, consider, and act upon complaints against members of the bar, applications for reinstatement or readmission, allegations that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law due to physical or mental disability or substance abuse, and other similar matters concerning attorneys. The Committee chairperson shall appoint one or more members to present and prosecute charges and to prepare and present orders and judgments as directed by the Panel. The Committee is authorized and directed to report its findings concerning any disciplinary action to the grievance committee of any other bar or court of which the attorney in question may be a member. Additionally, the Committee is authorized to reveal such information to any other court-authorized grievance body as the Committee deems appropriate and consistent with the objectives of this rule. The Committee also may perform any additional duties implied by these rules or assigned by order of the Panel. All requests for investigation submitted to the court or Committee and all complaints filed with the Committee shall be privileged, and no lawsuit may be predicated thereon. Persons performing official duties under this rule, including but not limited to members of the Committee, staff, and members of the bar or others working under the Committee's direction, shall be immune from suit for all acts and omissions occurring in the course of their official duties. All proceedings of the Committee shall be confidential.
- D. — Complaints.** Any complaint against a member of this court's bar for any conduct which may justify any disciplinary action (not limited to suspension or disbarment) shall be filed in writing under oath, except that complaints filed by a judicial officer of this court need not be under oath. Complaints shall be filed with or referred to the Committee. The Committee shall admonish all persons concerned with any complaint, investigation, or inquiry that absolute confidentiality must be maintained and that violation of this rule will be deemed contempt of this court.
- E. — Investigation of Complaints.** When a complaint is received, it shall be referred by the chairperson of the Committee to a Subcommittee consisting of three Committee members designated by the chairperson who shall appoint one of them as Subcommittee chairperson. The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee may be designated as a member of a Subcommittee.

- 1. ~~Service of Complaint and Answer.~~** The Subcommittee shall investigate complaints referred to it by the chairperson of the Committee. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the member of the bar against whom the complaint has been made (the “respondent”) by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to his or her most current address on file with the clerk. No answer shall be required unless specifically requested of the respondent by the Subcommittee investigating the complaint. If an answer is requested by the Subcommittee, the respondent shall file an answer under oath with the Subcommittee within 20 days of the date of the request or such later date as agreed upon by a majority of the Subcommittee.
  - 2. ~~Hearings, Witnesses, and Documents.~~** A Subcommittee may hold hearings upon reasonable notice to the complainant and respondent. The chairperson of the Subcommittee conducting the inquiry shall serve as a master with authority to order issuance of subpoenas commanding the presence of witnesses and/or production of designated books, papers, documents, or other tangibles at the times and places stated in the subpoena. The Subcommittee chairperson, as master, is authorized to administer oaths. The name of any witness who fails or refuses to attend or testify under oath may be certified to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment.
- F. ~~Resolution of the Complaint by the Committee on Conduct.~~** On completion of its investigation, the Subcommittee shall report its recommendations to the full Committee. The Committee may, by a vote of a majority of the Committee in attendance, instruct the Subcommittee in any one of the following ways:
- 1. ~~Dismissal of the Complaint.~~** If the Committee concludes that the complaint is without merit or other grounds justify its dismissal (e.g., the claims are best handled in a different forum), the Committee shall instruct the Subcommittee to prepare a letter so advising the complainant and the respondent, to be signed by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee.
  - 2. ~~Letter of Admonition.~~** If the Committee concludes, based on the report of the Subcommittee, that the misconduct or, in the case of alleged disability or substance abuse, the cause for concern, is sufficiently significant that the complaint should not be dismissed as without merit, but may not warrant submitting charges to the Panel, the Committee may issue a private letter of admonition to the respondent. The complainant shall be notified that the letter of admonition was issued but shall not be provided with a copy of the letter of admonition. Neither the fact that the letter of admonition was issued nor its content otherwise shall be disclosed by the

~~Committee. An attorney receiving a letter of admonition shall be advised of the right to request in writing, within 20 days after receiving the letter, that formal disciplinary proceedings be initiated to adjudicate the propriety of the conduct upon which the admonition is based. On timely filing of such a request, the letter of admonition shall be vacated and the Subcommittee shall proceed to prepare charges in accordance with the formal procedures provided in these rules.~~

~~3. **Submission of Charges to the Court.** The Committee may instruct the Subcommittee to prepare charges and submit them to the Panel or, with or without preparing charges, may refer the matter to Colorado Attorney Regulation Counsel or another court-authorized grievance body. If charges are prepared and submitted to the Panel, and thereafter the Panel orders the charges filed, the clerk shall file them and forthwith issue a summons commanding the respondent to answer. Except as hereinafter provided, the summons and a copy of the charges shall be served by a United States marshal. A respondent who cannot be served in Colorado may be served by filing a copy of the summons and charges with the clerk, who shall in turn send a copy of the summons and charges by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last office address the respondent filed with the clerk. The respondent shall answer the charges within 30 days from the date of service. Absent a timely answer, the charges may be taken as confessed, and the Panel may conduct further proceedings, which may be held on an *ex parte* basis as the Panel deems appropriate and may enter judgment against the respondent without hearing or further notice to the respondent.~~

~~G. **Disciplinary Panel Hearings and Orders.** A respondent against whom charges have been filed shall be entitled to be represented by counsel, at his or her own expense unless indigent. When the respondent has filed an answer, an evidentiary hearing shall be scheduled by the Panel. The Panel may ask the chairperson of the Committee to appoint one or more members of the Committee to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee in prosecuting the charges. If the charges are sustained by clear and convincing evidence, the Panel may censure, suspend, disbar, or otherwise discipline the respondent. A respondent who is suspended or disbarred shall be enjoined from practicing law before this court and the judgment shall so recite. Any violation of the judgment shall be deemed a contempt of court.~~

~~H. **Rule Not to Deprive Court of Inherent Powers.** Nothing herein stated shall be deemed to negate or diminish this court's inherent disciplinary powers.~~

~~I. **Application for Reinstatement or Readmission.**~~

~~1. **General Procedure.** An attorney who has been suspended or disbarred may apply for reinstatement or readmission at the end of the disciplinary period. Each applicant for readmission or reinstatement shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Reinstatement or readmission is neither automatic nor a matter of right. Every application for reinstatement or readmission shall be investigated by one or more members of the Committee appointed by the Committee's chairperson. Following investigation, the Committee shall prepare a recommendation on the application. The recommendation and supporting documents shall be submitted to the Panel for decision. Reinstatement or readmission may be subject to conditions such as monitoring, reporting, testing, and education.~~

~~2. **Relationship to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E.** Suspension or disbarment of an attorney by any court may result in suspension or disbarment in a court other than the original disciplining court. An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court but who remains suspended or disbarred in a different court for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court may apply for reinstatement or readmission pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I.1 and is not subject to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E. requiring attorneys to be in good standing in all courts where admitted in order to be or remain admitted to the bar of this court.~~

~~J. **Effect of Conviction or Resignation from Another Bar While Under Investigation, and Duty to Report Pendency of Criminal Offenses.**~~

~~1. **Attorney Subject to a Criminal Conviction.** Any member of this court's bar who is convicted of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, shall, within 10 days of the conviction, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the conviction including the terms of the conviction, the court entering the conviction and the date of conviction. On notice to the court by the attorney or otherwise, the convicted attorney shall be suspended from practicing law in this court. On the conviction becoming final with no further right of appeal, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court. For purposes of this rule, "conviction" shall include any ultimate finding of fact in a criminal proceedings that the individual is guilty of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, whether the judgment rests on a verdict of guilty, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere, and irrespective of whether the entry of judgment or imposition of sentence is suspended or deferred by the court.~~

**~~2. Attorney Under Investigation Resigning from Bar of Another Court.~~**

~~Any member of this court's bar who resigns from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending shall, within 10 days of resigning, give written notice of such resignation to the clerk of this court. On receipt of notice of resignation from the attorney or otherwise, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court.~~

**~~3. Duty of Attorney to Notify Court of Pendency of Criminal Charges.~~**

~~Any member of this court's bar who is charged in any court with a criminal offense that may subject the attorney to discipline in this court shall so notify the clerk in writing within 10 days after the charge is filed.~~

**~~K. Mental or Physical Incompetence or Disability, or Substance Abuse.~~**

**~~1. Declaration of Mental Incompetence.~~** ~~On receiving proof that a member of this court's bar judicially has been declared incompetent or involuntarily committed to a mental hospital, the Panel may order that the attorney be suspended from practicing law immediately and indefinitely until further order. A copy of the order shall be served upon the attorney, his or her guardian, and the director of the mental hospital.~~

**~~2. Role of the Committee on Conduct.~~** ~~In matters involving an allegation that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Subcommittee assigned by the Chair of the Committee may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled or is adversely affected by substance abuse, including examination by such experts the Subcommittee shall designate. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall result in certification of the name of the attorney to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Committee for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Committee determines that the attorney is incapable of practicing law, the Committee shall petition the Panel for an order of suspension. As an alternative to examination an attorney may elect to go on disability inactive status, and the Committee shall advise the attorney of this option prior to ordering examination. Any attorney who makes such an election shall be required to apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I. and 83.5K.5. before practicing again in this court.~~

3. ~~**Role of the Disciplinary Panel.** On petition by the Committee suggesting that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Panel may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled, including examination by medical experts who the Panel shall designate if no such examination had been ordered previously by the Committee or if the Panel desires further examination. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall be prima facie evidence of disability. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Panel for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Panel concludes from the evidence that the attorney is incapable of practicing law competently, it shall order him or her suspended until further order. Prior to ordering suspension the Panel may, in its sole discretion, offer the attorney an opportunity to go on disability inactive status voluntarily. The Panel may provide respondent notice of the proceedings and may appoint an attorney to represent a respondent who is without representation. Any attorney who elects disability inactive status or is suspended because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse must apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5I. and 83.5K.5. before practicing again in this court.~~
4. ~~**Claim of Disability During Disciplinary Proceedings.** If during a disciplinary proceeding the respondent attorney asserts a disability by reason of mental or physical illness or substance abuse, rendering adequate defense impossible, the Panel shall order the respondent suspended from practicing law until there can be a determination pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5K.2. and 3. of his or her capacity to practice law.~~
5. ~~**Attorney Placed on Disability Inactive Status by Other Courts.** A member of this court's bar who is placed on disability inactive status by any state or federal court is prohibited from practicing before this court during such status. Reinstatement upon termination of disability inactive status shall be in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.5K.5. through K.9.~~
6. ~~**Reinstatement After Disability Inactive Status or Suspension Because of Disability.**~~
  - a. ~~An attorney who has elected to go on disability inactive status or who has been suspended for mental or physical disability or substance abuse may apply to the Panel for reinstatement not more than once a year, or more frequently if the Panel so directs. The application shall be granted upon a showing by clear and~~



~~convincing evidence that the attorney no longer is disabled and is fit to practice law. The Panel, or the Committee if the Panel chooses to delegate initial consideration of the application for reinstatement to the Committee pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.51., may take or direct such action as it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney's disability has been remedied, including examination by such medical experts as the Panel or Committee may designate. The Panel or Committee may direct that any examination expenses be paid by the attorney.~~

~~b. — An attorney suspended because of a judicial declaration of incompetence or involuntary commitment to a mental hospital, who thereafter judicially is declared competent, may apply for reinstatement upon proper proof of the latter declaration, and reinstatement may be subject to such conditions as the Panel may require.~~

~~7. — **Evidentiary Hearing.** If the Panel holds an evidentiary hearing to determine whether an attorney is disabled or to consider an application for reinstatement, the chairperson of the Committee shall appoint one or more members to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee.~~

~~8. — **Waiver of Physician/Patient Privilege.** Filing an application for reinstatement constitutes waiver of any physician-patient privilege with respect to any related treatment of the attorney. The attorney shall disclose the name and address of every psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, hospital, or other health-care provider that has examined or treated him or her since three (3) years prior to his or her suspension and shall furnish the Panel or the Committee written consent to obtain from these sources information and records requested by the Panel or the Committee or its designated medical experts.~~

~~9. — **Orders Transferring.** Orders transferring attorneys to or from disability inactive status are matters of public record.~~

~~L. — **Complaint against Sitting Member of the Committee on Conduct.** If a complaint is lodged against a sitting member of the Committee, in lieu of investigation by any other sitting member of the Committee the court shall appoint a Special Subcommittee consisting of three members of the bar of the court who in the past have served on the Committee but not as co-members with the member against whom the complaint is lodged, or such other members of the bar of the court as the court may choose. The court shall designate one of the three as chair of the Special Subcommittee. The Special Subcommittee shall~~

~~follow the procedures set out in 83.5E., F., and G., with the exception that the Special Subcommittee shall work directly with the Panel rather than the full Committee.~~

**~~M. Costs.~~**

- ~~1. **Disciplinary Proceedings.** In all cases where discipline is imposed by the Disciplinary Panel, it may assess against the respondent all or part of the costs incurred in connection with the disciplinary proceedings.~~
- ~~2. **Reinstatement and Readmission Proceedings.** An attorney who petitions for reinstatement from a suspension or readmission after disbarment shall bear the cost of such proceedings.~~
- ~~3. **Disability Proceedings.** The Disciplinary Panel may order an attorney to bear the cost of all or any part of the disability proceedings, including the cost of any examinations ordered.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. See Section IV – Attorney Rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 84.1  
BANKRUPTCY MATTERS**

- A. Automatic Referral.** All cases under Title 11, United States Code, and all proceedings arising under Title 11 or arising in or related to cases under Title 11, shall be automatically referred to the bankruptcy judges of this district pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157 without further order. All papers in those cases shall be filed directly in the bankruptcy court, and the bankruptcy judges of this district shall exercise the jurisdiction of this court in bankruptcy matters as provided in 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).
- B. Personal Injury or Wrongful Death Claims.** Any claim arising in or related to a case under Title 11 involving claims of personal injury or wrongful death shall be tried in the district court of the district in which the bankruptcy case is pending, or in the district court of the district in which the claim arose, as may be determined by the district judge assigned pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1.
- C. Withdrawal of Reference.** The automatic referral to bankruptcy judges provided in Section A. of this rule may be withdrawn by a district judge.

1. **Motion.** A motion for withdrawal of reference shall be filed with the clerk of the bankruptcy court in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 5011 and Local Bankruptcy Rule 5011-1.
  2. **Response.** Within 14 days after being served with a copy of a motion for withdrawal of reference, a party may file with the clerk of the bankruptcy court and serve on affected parties an objection to the motion and a designation of any additional portions of the record necessary for the district court's determination of the motion.
  3. **Supplementation of Record.** The record may be supplemented by additional portions of the record as determined by the bankruptcy judge.
  4. **Order of Referral to District Court.** The bankruptcy judge shall enter an order directing the clerk of the bankruptcy court to refer the motion and/or matter to the district court.
  5. **Assignment.** The clerk of the district court shall assign the matter to a district court judge pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1.
- D. **Proceeding Under 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1).** When a bankruptcy judge hears a proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1) that is not a “core proceeding” as defined by 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), the bankruptcy judge shall submit the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law to the district judge assigned pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. Copies of those recommendations shall be mailed by the bankruptcy judge to all parties, who shall have 14 days after the date of mailing of the recommendations (or such further time not to exceed 30 days as the bankruptcy judge may order) to file written objections. Objections lacking specificity as to factual findings or legal conclusions the objecting party claims to have been erroneously made and objections not timely filed may be summarily overruled. If no objection is filed, or if the parties consent in writing, the recommendations of the bankruptcy judge may be accepted by the district judge, and appropriate orders may be entered without further notice. Procedure for determining objections shall be as set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1).
- E. **Filings.** The clerk of the bankruptcy court shall take in all pleadings in bankruptcy cases and related proceedings. Bankruptcy papers shall be filed with the bankruptcy court in accordance with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of Colorado. Any bankruptcy papers filed with the clerk of the district court shall be transferred to the bankruptcy court.
- F. **Post-judgment Matters.** The bankruptcy judges shall exercise jurisdiction over all post-judgment execution matters arising from a judgment or order entered by bankruptcy judges.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 84.1  
BANKRUPTCY MATTERS**

- (a)A. Automatic Referral.** All cases ~~and proceedings~~ under ~~or related to~~ Title 11, United States Code, ~~and all proceedings arising under Title 11 or arising in or related to cases under Title 11,~~ shall be ~~referred~~ automatically referred to the bankruptcy judges of this district ~~under~~ pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157 ~~without further order.~~ All ~~pleadings and documents~~ papers in those cases shall be filed directly in the bankruptcy court, and the bankruptcy judges of this district shall exercise the jurisdiction of this court in bankruptcy matters ~~under~~ as provided in 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).
- B. ~~Personal Injury or Wrongful Death Claims.~~** Any claim ~~arising in or related to a case or proceeding under Title 11 involving claims of for personal injury or wrongful death shall be tried in the district court of the district in which the bankruptcy case is pending, or in the district court of the district in which the claim arose, as may be determined by the assigned district judge assigned pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1.~~
- (b)C. Withdrawal of Reference.** The automatic referral to bankruptcy judges provided in ~~subdivision~~ Section ~~(a)A.~~ of this rule may be withdrawn by ~~the assigned~~ district judge.
- (1). Motion.** A motion for withdrawal of reference shall be filed with the clerk of the bankruptcy court ~~under~~ in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 5011 and Local Bankruptcy Rule 5011-1.
- (2). Response.** ~~Not later than~~ Within 14 days after being served with ~~service of the motion~~ a copy of a motion for withdrawal of reference, a party may file with the clerk of ~~in~~ the bankruptcy court and serve on affected parties an objection ~~response~~ to the motion and a designation of any additional portions of the record necessary for the district court's determination of the motion.
- (3). Supplementation of Record.** The record may be supplemented by additional portions of the record as determined by ~~order~~ of the bankruptcy judge.
- (4). Order of Referral to District Court.** The bankruptcy judge shall ~~enter an order directing the clerk of the bankruptcy court to referral the motion and/or matter to the district court.~~

- (5)- **Assignment.** The ~~motion shall be clerk of the district court shall assigned~~ to the matter to a district court judge pursuant to ~~under~~ D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1.
- (c)D. **Proceeding Under 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1).** When a bankruptcy judge hears a proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1) that is not a “core proceeding” as defined by 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), the bankruptcy judge shall submit the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law to the district judge assigned ~~under~~ pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. Copies of those recommendations shall be mailed by the bankruptcy judge to all parties, who shall have 14 days after the date of mailing of the recommendations (or such further time not to exceed 30 days as the bankruptcy judge may order) to file written objections. Objections lacking specificity as to factual findings or legal conclusions the objecting party claims to have been erroneously made and objections not timely filed may be summarily overruled. If no objection is filed, or if the parties consent in writing, the recommendations of the bankruptcy judge may be accepted by the district judge, and appropriate orders may be entered without further notice. ~~The~~ Procedure for determining objections shall be as set forth in 28 U.S.C. §157(c)(1).
- (d)E. **Filings.** The clerk of the bankruptcy court shall ~~receive~~ take in all pleadings in bankruptcy cases and related proceedings. Bankruptcy ~~pleadings and documents~~ papers shall be filed with the bankruptcy court ~~under~~ in accordance with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of Colorado. Any bankruptcy ~~pleadings and documents~~ papers filed with the clerk of the district court shall be transferred to the bankruptcy court.
- (e)F. **Post-judgment Matters.** The bankruptcy judges shall exercise jurisdiction over all post-judgment execution matters arising from a judgment or order entered by bankruptcy judges.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCivR 84.1  
BANKRUPTCY MATTERS**

- (a) **Automatic Referral.** All cases and proceedings under or related to Title 11, United States Code, shall be referred automatically to the bankruptcy judges of this district under 28 U.S.C. § 157. All pleadings and documents in those cases shall be filed directly in the bankruptcy court, and the bankruptcy judges of this district shall exercise jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b).

- (b) **Withdrawal of Reference.** The automatic referral in subdivision (a) may be withdrawn by the assigned district judge.
- (1) **Motion.** A motion for withdrawal of reference shall be filed with the clerk of the bankruptcy court under Bankruptcy Rule 5011 and Local Bankruptcy Rule 5011-1.
  - (2) **Response.** Not later than 14 days after service of the motion, a party may file in the bankruptcy court a response and a designation of any additional portion of the record necessary for determination of the motion.
  - (3) **Supplementation of Record.** The record may be supplemented by order of the bankruptcy judge.
  - (4) **Referral to District Court.** The bankruptcy judge shall refer the motion to the district court.
  - (5) **Assignment.** The motion shall be assigned to a district judge under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1.
- (c) **Proceeding Under 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1).** When a bankruptcy judge hears a proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1) that is not a “core proceeding” as defined by 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), the bankruptcy judge shall submit the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law to the district judge assigned under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1. Copies of those recommendations shall be mailed by the bankruptcy judge to all parties, who shall have 14 days after the date of mailing of the recommendations (or such further time not to exceed 30 days as the bankruptcy judge may order) to file written objections. Objections lacking specificity as to factual findings or legal conclusions the objecting party claims to have been erroneously made and objections not timely filed may be summarily overruled. If no objection is filed, or if the parties consent in writing, the recommendations of the bankruptcy judge may be accepted by the district judge, and appropriate orders may be entered without further notice. The procedure for determining objections shall be as set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 157(c)(1).
- (d) **Filings.** The clerk of the bankruptcy court shall receive all pleadings in bankruptcy cases and related proceedings. Bankruptcy pleadings and documents shall be filed with the bankruptcy court under the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of Colorado. Any bankruptcy pleadings and documents filed with the clerk of the district court shall be transferred to the bankruptcy court.

- (e) **Post-judgment Matters.** The bankruptcy judges shall exercise jurisdiction over all post-judgment execution matters arising from a judgment or order entered by bankruptcy judges.

## CRIMINAL RULES

### Current Version:

#### D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.1 SCOPE OF THE LOCAL RULES

- A. **Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado-Criminal. These rules shall be cited as, D.C.COLO.LCrR Rule, Section, Subsection, and Paragraph (e.g., D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1B.23.a.).
- B. **Effective Date.** These rules became effective on December 1, 2012.
- C. **Scope.** These rules apply in all criminal actions filed in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado.
- D. **Relationship to Prior Rules.** Except as otherwise provided in D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.6, concerning standards of professional responsibility governing conduct of attorneys, these rules supersede all previous local rules.
- E. **Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed in accordance with the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- F. **Judicial Officer.** A judicial officer refers to a district judge or to a magistrate judge.
- G. **Clerk.** Reference in these rules to the clerk refers to the Clerk of the Court or a deputy clerk, unless otherwise specified.
- H. **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- I. **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
1. Public notice shall specify:
    - a. the purpose of the pilot program or special project;

- b. the term of the pilot program or special project;
  - c. the effect upon any local rule of practice; and
  - d. any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.
2. The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.1  
SCOPE OF THE LOCAL CRIMINAL RULES**

- (a)~~A.~~ Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado - Criminal. These rules shall be cited as, D.C.COLO.LCrR Rule, ~~Section, Subsection, and Paragraph~~ Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1**(b)**~~(23)~~**(A)**~~a.~~).
- (b)~~B.~~ Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are become effective as of ~~on~~ December 1 of each year, ~~2012.~~
- (c)~~C.~~ Scope.** These rules apply in all criminal actions, cases, and proceedings (criminal cases) ~~filed~~ in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado.
- ~~D.~~ Relationship to Prior Rules.** ~~Except as otherwise provided in D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.6, concerning standards of professional responsibility governing conduct of attorneys, these rules supersede all previous local rules.~~
- ~~E.~~ Numbering and Indexing.** ~~These rules are numbered and indexed in accordance with the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.~~
- (d) Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed insofar as practicable in accordance with the specific designations of the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- (e)~~F.~~ Judicial Officer.** ~~A~~Judicial officer refers to a district judge or to a magistrate judge.
- (f)~~G.~~ Clerk.** Reference in these rules to the clerk refers to the clerk of the court or a deputy clerk, ~~unless otherwise specified.~~



**(g)H. Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.

**(h)I. Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.

**(1)-** Public notice shall specify:

**(A)a-** the purpose of the pilot program or special project;

**(B)b-** the term of the pilot program or special project;

**(C)c-** the effect upon any local rule of practice; and

**(D)d-** any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.

**(2)-** The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.1**

**SCOPE OF THE LOCAL CRIMINAL RULES**

**(a) Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado - Criminal. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LCrR Rule, Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1(b)(23)(A)).

**(b) Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are effective as of December 1 of each year.

**(c) Scope.** These rules apply in all criminal actions, cases, and proceedings (criminal cases) in the United States District Court for the District of Colorado.

**(d) Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed insofar as practicable in accordance with the specific designations of the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.

**(e) Judicial Officer.** Judicial officer refers to a district judge or to a magistrate judge.

- (f) **Clerk.** Reference in these rules to the clerk refers to the clerk of the court or a deputy clerk.
- (g) **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- (h) **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
  - (1) Public notice shall specify:
    - (A) the purpose of the pilot program or special project;
    - (B) the term of the pilot program or special project;
    - (C) the effect upon any local rule of practice; and
    - (D) any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.
  - (2) The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

## **D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.2 FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website – [www.cod.uscourts.gov](http://www.cod.uscourts.gov). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

### **Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

## **D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.2 FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website— ([HERE](#)). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 1.2  
FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website ([HERE](#)). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 7.1  
INFORMATION SHEET**

A properly completed information sheet shall be given to the clerk at the commencement of a criminal action.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 7.1  
INFORMATION SHEET**

A properly completed information sheet shall be given to the clerk at the commencement of a criminal ~~case~~ action.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 7.1  
INFORMATION SHEET**

A properly completed information sheet shall be given to the clerk at the commencement of a criminal case.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 11.1  
PLEAS**

- A. Written Notice.** Unless otherwise ordered, notice of disposition shall be filed no later than 14 days before the date set for the trial.
- B. Pleas Before District Judge.** A plea of guilty or nolo contendere in a felony case shall be made before the district judge assigned to the case.

- C. Plea Agreement.** A plea agreement shall be presented in writing in accordance with the form entitled “Plea Agreement” found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> and signed by the attorney for the government, defendant’s counsel, and the defendant.

The written stipulation of facts relevant to sentencing from the plea agreement shall be included in the presentence investigation report required by Fed. R. Crim. P. 32(b)(1). The attorney for the government shall deliver a copy of the plea agreement to the chambers of the assigned judicial officer and the Probation Office no later than 48 hours prior to the change of plea hearing. The 48 hours shall be calculated in accordance with Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a).

- D. Statement by Defendant in Advance of Plea of Guilty.** A statement by defendant in advance of plea of guilty shall be presented in writing in accordance with the form entitled “Statement by Defendant in Advance of Plea of Guilty” found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>, and signed by the defendant and defendant’s counsel.

Defendant’s counsel, or a pro se defendant, shall deliver the statement by defendant in advance of plea of guilty to the courtroom deputy in the courtroom before the change of plea hearing.

- E. Documents Tendered to Courtroom Deputy.** No later than the commencement of the change of plea hearing, the following documents shall be tendered to the courtroom deputy:

1. the original and a copy of both the plea agreement and statement in advance of plea of guilty; and
2. if applicable, the original and a copy of the written translation of both the plea agreement and statement in advance of plea of guilty.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 11.1  
PLEAS**

- (a)A. Written Notice.** Unless otherwise ordered, notice of disposition shall be filed no later than 14 days before the date set for the trial.
- (b)B. Pleas Before District Judge.** A plea of guilty or nolo contendere in a felony case shall be made before the district judge assigned to the case.

- (c)C. Plea Agreement.** A plea agreement shall be presented in writing in accordance with the form entitled “Plea Agreement” found at [HERE](#) and signed by the attorney for the government, defendant’s counsel, and the defendant.

The written stipulation of facts relevant to sentencing from the plea agreement shall be included in the presentence investigation report required by Fed. R. Crim. P. 32(b)(1). The attorney for the government shall deliver a copy of the plea agreement to the chambers of the assigned judicial officer and the Probation Office no later than 48 hours prior to the change of plea hearing. The 48 hours shall be calculated ~~under~~in accordance with Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a).

- (d)D. Statement by Defendant in Advance of Plea of Guilty.** A statement by defendant in advance of plea of guilty shall be presented in writing ~~under~~in accordance with the form entitled “Statement by Defendant in Advance of Plea of Guilty” found at [HERE](#), and signed by the defendant and defendant’s counsel.

Defendant’s counsel, or an ~~unrepresented~~pro se defendant, shall deliver the statement by defendant in advance of plea of guilty to the courtroom deputy in the courtroom before the change of plea hearing.

- (e)E. Documents Tendered to Courtroom Deputy.** No later than the commencement of the change of plea hearing, the following documents shall be tendered to the courtroom deputy:

- (1)-** the original and a copy of both the plea agreement and statement in advance of plea of guilty; and
- (2)-** if applicable, the original and a copy of the written translation of both the plea agreement and statement in advance of plea of guilty.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 11.1  
PLEAS**

- (a) Written Notice.** Unless otherwise ordered, notice of disposition shall be filed no later than 14 days before the date set for the trial.
- (b) Pleas Before District Judge.** A plea of guilty or nolo contendere in a felony case shall be made before the district judge assigned to the case.
- (c) Plea Agreement.** A plea agreement shall be presented in writing in the form entitled “Plea Agreement” found [HERE](#) and signed by the attorney for the government, defendant’s counsel, and the defendant.

The written stipulation of facts relevant to sentencing from the plea agreement shall be included in the presentence investigation report required by Fed. R. Crim. P. 32(b)(1). The attorney for the government shall deliver a copy of the plea agreement to the chambers of the assigned judicial officer and the Probation Office no later than 48 hours prior to the change of plea hearing. The 48 hours shall be calculated under Fed. R. Crim. P. 45(a).

- (d) **Statement by Defendant in Advance of Plea of Guilty.** A statement by defendant in advance of plea of guilty shall be presented in writing under the form entitled “Statement by Defendant in Advance of Plea of Guilty” found [HERE](#), and signed by the defendant and defendant’s counsel.

Defendant’s counsel or an unrepresented defendant shall deliver the statement by defendant in advance of plea of guilty to the courtroom deputy in the courtroom before the change of plea hearing.

- (e) **Documents Tendered to Courtroom Deputy.** No later than the commencement of the change of plea hearing, the following documents shall be tendered to the courtroom deputy:

- (1) the original and a copy of both the plea agreement and statement in advance of plea of guilty; and
- (2) if applicable, the original and a copy of the written translation of both the plea agreement and statement in advance of plea of guilty.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 12.1  
MOTIONS TO JOIN MOTIONS PROHIBITED**

- A. No party may file a motion to join a motion filed by another party.
- B. The government and each defendant shall file its, his, or her own motions. Each motion shall request specific relief and include a title that identifies the relief requested. In a motion, the party may indicate that the party approves, adopts, or may incorporate by reference any or all of the reasons stated, arguments advanced, and/or authorities cited by a party in another motion. The party shall identify the related motion of another party by providing the following information:
1. the name of the other party;
  2. the precise title of the motion filed by the other party;

3. the document number assigned to the other motion by the court's Electronic Case Filing docketing system; and
4. the date the other motion was filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 12.1**

**MOTIONS TO JOIN MOTIONS PROHIBITED**

- (a) ~~A.~~ No party may file a motion to join a motion filed by another party.
- (b) ~~B.~~ The government and each defendant shall file its, his, or her own motions. Each motion shall request specific relief and include a title that identifies the relief requested. In a motion, the party may indicate that the party approves, adopts, or may incorporate by reference any or all of the reasons stated, arguments advanced, and/or authorities cited by a party in another motion. The party shall identify the related motion of another party by providing the following information:
- (1) ~~-~~ the name of the other party;
  - (2) ~~-~~ the precise title of the motion filed by the other party;
  - (3) ~~-~~ the document number assigned to the other motion by the court's Electronic Case Filing docketing **CM/ECF** system; and
  - (4) ~~-~~ the date the other motion was filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 12.1**

**MOTIONS TO JOIN MOTIONS PROHIBITED**

- (a) No party may file a motion to join a motion filed by another party.
- (b) The government and each defendant shall file its, his, or her own motions. Each motion shall request specific relief and include a title that identifies the relief requested. In a motion, the party may indicate that the party approves, adopts, or may incorporate by reference any or all of the reasons stated, arguments advanced, and/or authorities cited by a party in another motion. The party shall identify the related motion of another party by providing the following information:
- (1) the name of the other party;

- (2) the precise title of the motion filed by the other party;
- (3) the document number assigned to the other motion by the court's CM/ECF system; and
- (4) the date the other motion was filed.

**Current Version:**

**D.C. COLO.LCrR 12.4  
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

**A. Who Must File.**

1. **Defendant.** Any nongovernmental party or other legal entity to a proceeding in a district court must file a statement identifying all its parent entities and listing any publicly held entity that owns ten percent or more of the party's stock.
2. **Organization Victim.** If an organization is a victim of the alleged criminal activity, the government must file a statement identifying the victim. If the organizational victim is a corporation, the statement must also disclose the information required by Section A.1. of this rule.

**B. Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.**

1. A party must file the disclosure statement upon its first appearance, pleading, petition, motion, response, or other request addressed to the court.
2. A party must promptly file a supplemental statement upon any change in the information that the statement requires.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C. COLO.LCrR 12.4  
~~DISCLOSURE STATEMENT~~**

**~~A. Who Must File.~~**

- ~~1. **Defendant.** Any nongovernmental party or other legal entity to a proceeding in a district court must file a statement identifying all its parent entities and listing any publicly held entity that owns ten percent or more of the party's stock.~~



- ~~2. **Organization Victim.** If an organization is a victim of the alleged criminal activity, the government must file a statement identifying the victim. If the organizational victim is a corporation, the statement must also disclose the information required by Section A.1. of this rule.~~

~~**B. Time for Filing; Supplemental Filing.**~~

- ~~1. A party must file the disclosure statement upon its first appearance, pleading, petition, motion, response, or other request addressed to the court.~~
- ~~2. A party must promptly file a supplemental statement upon any change in the information that the statement requires.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.1  
HEARING AND TRIAL PROCEDURES**

Procedures pertaining to the hearing in or trial of a particular case will be established by the judicial officer trying the case. The procedures shall be in accordance with any written instructions of that judicial officer.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.1  
HEARING AND TRIAL PROCEDURES**

A judicial officer presiding over a hearing or trial may establish governing procedures. Judicial practice standards may be found [HERE](#).

~~Procedures pertaining to the hearing in or trial of a particular case will be established by the judicial officer trying the case. The procedures shall be in accordance with any written instructions of that judicial officer.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.1  
HEARING AND TRIAL PROCEDURES**

A judicial officer presiding over a hearing or trial may establish governing procedures. Judicial practice standards may be found [HERE](#).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.2  
ACCOMMODATIONS**

At least seven days prior to a hearing or trial, counsel or a pro se party shall notify the court of any necessary Americans with Disabilities Act accommodations.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCrR 26.2  
ACCOMMODATIONS~~**

~~No later than At least seven days prior before to a hearing or trial, counsel or an unrepresented pro se party shall notify the court of any accommodation required under necessary the Americans with Disabilities Act accommodations.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated and renumbered at D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5 pursuant to Judicial Conference's model numbering system for local criminal rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 32.1  
SENTENCING DOCUMENTS**

**A. Sentencing Statements.**

1. Within 30 days after a verdict of guilty is returned by a jury or the court, the attorney for the government shall file a sentencing statement that analyzes the sentencing factors to be considered at sentencing.
2. Within 14 days after the government files its sentencing statement, a defendant may file a sentencing statement that analyzes the sentencing factors to be considered at sentencing.

- B. Objections to Presentence Report.** Objections to a presentence report shall not be included in or combined with a motion for a sentence departure or a motion for a sentence variance.
- C. Motions for Departure or Variance.** A motion for departure or variance shall be filed not less than 14 days before sentencing. Any response shall be filed not less than seven days before sentencing.
- D. Restricted Access.** A motion for a sentence departure or a motion for a sentence variance may not be filed as a restricted document without leave of the sentencing court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 32.1  
SENTENCING DOCUMENTS**

**(a)A. Sentencing Statements.**

- (1)-** Within 30 days after a verdict of guilty is returned by a jury or the court, the attorney for the government shall file a sentencing statement that analyzes the sentencing factors to be considered at sentencing.
- (2)-** Within 14 days after the government files its sentencing statement, a defendant may file a sentencing statement that analyzes the sentencing factors to be considered at sentencing.

**(b)B. Objections to Presentence Report.** Objections to a presentence report shall not be included in or combined with a motion for a sentence departure or a motion for a sentence variance.

**(c)C. Motions for Departure or Variance.** A motion for departure or variance shall be filed not less than 14 days before sentencing. Any response shall be filed not less than seven days before sentencing.

**(d)D. Restricted Access.** A motion for a sentence departure or a motion for a sentence variance may not be filed as a restricted document without leave of the sentencing court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 32.1  
SENTENCING DOCUMENTS**

**(a) Sentencing Statements.**

- (1) Within 30 days after a verdict of guilty is returned by a jury or the court, the attorney for the government shall file a sentencing statement that analyzes the sentencing factors to be considered at sentencing.
- (2) Within 14 days after the government files its sentencing statement, a defendant may file a sentencing statement that analyzes the sentencing factors to be considered at sentencing.

**(b) Objections to Presentence Report.** Objections to a presentence report shall not be included in or combined with a motion for a sentence departure or a motion for a sentence variance.

**(c) Motions for Departure or Variance.** A motion for departure or variance shall be filed not less than 14 days before sentencing. Any response shall be filed not less than seven days before sentencing.

**(d) Restricted Access.** A motion for a sentence departure or a motion for a sentence variance may not be filed as a restricted document without leave of the sentencing court.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 44.1  
APPEARANCES**

**A. Appearances.** An attorney appearing for a defendant in a criminal case shall file promptly an entry of appearance. Only pro se parties and members of the bar of this court as defined in D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5, may appear or sign pleadings, motions, or other papers, or participate in a court hearing or deposition.

**B. Signatures and Signature Pages.** Facsimile signatures on documents filed with the court shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on documents filed with the court. If a facsimile signature page with the facsimile signature of a member of this court's bar is attached to a pleading, motion, or other paper filed with the court, the member of this court's bar shall maintain the original signature page. At the direction of a judicial officer, the member of this court's bar may be required to file the original signature page.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 44.1  
APPEARANCES**

- (a) **A. Appearances.** An attorney appearing for a defendant in a criminal case shall file promptly an entry of appearance. Only ~~unrepresented~~ ~~pro se~~ parties and members of the bar of this court as defined in **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 3**, may appear or sign pleadings, motions, or other papers, or participate in a court hearing or deposition.
- (b) **B. Signatures and Signature Pages.** Facsimile signatures on documents filed with the court shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on documents filed with the court. If a facsimile signature page with the facsimile signature of a member of this court's bar is attached to a pleading, motion, or other paper filed with the court, the member of this court's bar shall maintain the original signature page. At the direction of a judicial officer, the member of this court's bar may be required to file the original signature page.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 44.1  
APPEARANCES**

- (a) **Appearances.** An attorney appearing for a defendant in a criminal case shall file promptly an entry of appearance. Only unrepresented parties and members of the bar of this court as defined in **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 3** may appear or sign pleadings, motions, or other papers, or participate in a court hearing or deposition.
- (b) **Signatures and Signature Pages.** Facsimile signatures on documents filed with the court shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on documents filed with the court. If a facsimile signature page with the facsimile signature of a member of this court's bar is attached to a pleading, motion, or other paper filed with the court, the member of this court's bar shall maintain the original signature page. At the direction of a judicial officer, the member of this court's bar may be required to file the original signature page.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 46.1  
COURT REGISTRY**

**A. Deposit of Funds in Registry**

Unless a statute requires the deposit of funds without leave of court, no money shall be sent to the court or its officers for deposit into the court's registry except pursuant to court order. On depositing the funds, the depositing person must identify in writing the order authorizing deposit by the relevant docket entry in the court's Electronic Case Filing system.

**B. Investment of Registry Funds**

No deposit into an interest-bearing account shall be permitted without court order. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS) shall be the authorized investment mechanism.

**C. Registry Fee**

With regard to funds in an interest bearing account, registry fees will be deducted in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 1914 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

**D. Disbursement of Registry Funds**

No funds in the registry shall be disbursed except by order of court. Any proposed court order to disburse funds must include the payee's full name, complete address and amount to be disbursed to that payee. If more than \$10.00 of interest is to be disbursed, the proposed order must be accompanied by a completed IRS Form W-9 (which shall be filed subject to restricted access). For disbursement of funds, the clerk must be provided in writing the order authorizing disbursement by reference to the relevant docket entry in the court's Electronic Case Filing system.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 46.1  
COURT REGISTRY**

- (a)A. Deposit of Funds in Court Registry.** Unless a statute requires ~~otherwise the~~ deposit of funds without leave of court, no money ~~funds~~ shall be ~~tendered~~ sent to the court or its officers for deposit into the ~~registry court's registry~~ **registry only pursuant to** ~~except pursuant to court order. A depositor~~ ~~On depositing the funds, the~~

~~depositing person shall identify in writing the order authorizing deposit by reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF the court's Electronic Case Filing system.~~

**(b)B. Investment of Funds in Registry Funds.** ~~Unless otherwise ordered, No~~ deposit into an interest-bearing account shall be permitted ~~without court order.~~ ~~and Unless otherwise ordered by the court,~~ the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS) shall be the authorized investment mechanism.

**(c)C. Registry Fee.** Registry fees ~~will~~ **shall** be deducted ~~under~~ in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 1914 and ~~any~~ regulations promulgated thereunder.

**(d)D. Disbursement of Funds in Registry Funds.** ~~No f~~ Funds in the registry shall be disbursed ~~only~~ **except** by ~~court~~ **court** order of court. Any proposed ~~court~~ order to disburse funds ~~must~~ **shall** include the payee's full name, complete address, and amount to be disbursed ~~to that payee.~~ If more than \$10.00 of interest is to be disbursed, the proposed order ~~must~~ **shall** be accompanied by a completed IRS Form W-9 (which shall be filed subject to restricted access). For disbursement of funds, the clerk ~~must~~ **shall** be provided ~~in writing the order authorizing disbursement by reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF.~~ ~~reference to the relevant docket entry in the court's Electronic Case Filing system.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 46.1  
COURT REGISTRY**

- (a) Deposit of Funds in Court Registry.** Unless a statute requires otherwise, funds shall be tendered to the court or its officers for deposit into the registry only pursuant to court order. A depositor shall identify in writing the order authorizing deposit by reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF.
- (b) Investment of Funds in Registry.** Unless otherwise ordered, no deposit into an interest bearing account shall be permitted. and the Court Registry Investment System (CRIS) shall be the authorized investment mechanism.
- (c) Registry Fee.** Registry fees shall be deducted under 28 U.S.C. § 1914 and any regulation promulgated thereunder.
- (d) Disbursement of Funds in Registry.** Funds in the registry shall be disbursed only by court order. A proposed order to disburse funds shall include the payee's full name, complete address, and amount to be disbursed. If more than \$10.00 of interest is to be disbursed, the proposed order shall be accompanied by a completed IRS Form W-9 (which shall be filed subject to restricted access). For

disbursement of funds, the clerk shall be provided the order authorizing disbursement by reference to the relevant docket entry in CM/ECF.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.1**

**PUBLIC ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

- A. Policy.** The public shall have access to all documents filed with the court and all court proceedings, unless restricted by court order or as provided in Sections D or E of this rule.
- B. Motions to Restrict Access.** Any motion to restrict public access will be open to public inspection or as otherwise ordered. It shall identify the document or the proceeding for which restriction is sought. It shall be accompanied by a brief that will be filed as a restricted document (Level 1 or 2). The brief must:
1. Address the interest to be protected and why such interest outweighs the presumption of public access (stipulations between the parties or stipulated protective orders with regard to discovery, alone, are insufficient to justify restricted access);
  2. Identify a clearly defined and serious injury that would result if access is not restricted;
  3. Explain why no alternative to restricted access is practicable or why only restricted access will adequately protect the interest in question (e.g., redaction, summarization, restricted access to exhibits or portions of exhibits); and
  4. Identify the restriction level sought (i.e., Level 1 = access limited to the parties and the court; Level 2 = in a multi-defendant case access limited to the filing party, government and the court; Level 3 = access limited to the affected defendant, the filing party and the court; Level 4 = access limited to the court).
- C. Public Notice of Motions to Restrict Access; Objections.** Notice of the filing of such motion will be posted on the court's website on the court business day following the filing of the motion. Any person may file an objection to the motion to restrict access within three court business days after posting. Absent exigent circumstances, no ruling on a motion to restrict access will be made until the time for objection has passed. The absence of objection shall not, alone, result in the granting of the motion.



- D. Filing Restricted Documents.** Any document that is the subject of a motion to restrict access may be filed as a restricted document, and will be subject to restriction until the motion is determined by the court. If a document is filed as a restricted document without an accompanying motion to restrict access, it will retain a Level 1 restriction for fourteen days. If no motion to restrict access is filed within such time period, the access restriction will expire and the document will be open to public inspection.
- E. Presumptive Restriction.** The following documents will be filed using the presumptive restriction levels set forth below without the order of a judicial officer:
- 1. The following documents shall be filed with Level 2 access:**
    - a. Presentence reports.
    - b. Probation or supervised release violation reports.
  - 2. The following documents shall be filed with Level 3 access:**
    - a. Unexecuted arrest warrants and supporting documents.
    - b. Unexecuted search warrants and supporting documents.
    - c. Unexecuted criminal and civil forfeiture seizure warrants and supporting documents.
    - d. Unexecuted bond revocation orders and supporting documents.
    - e. Unexecuted petitions for arrest warrants based upon petitions for revocation of probation or supervised release.
    - f. Pen register and trap/trace orders and supporting documents.
    - g. Orders and supporting documents regarding access to electronic communications.
    - h. Title III and clone pager orders and supporting documents.
    - i. Grand Jury, pre-indictment and other documents with restricted access pursuant to statute.
    - j. Applications, motions and orders made pursuant to the Criminal Justice Act.

With regard to items a - e of subpart 2, above, the access restriction will expire upon the filing of a document evidencing execution of the warrant or petition. With regard to item j of subpart 2, above, the access restriction will expire upon the entry of final judgment. All other items will remain subject to Level 3 access unless otherwise ordered.

**3. The following documents shall be filed with Level 4 access:**

Pretrial services reports (bail reports).

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.1**

**PUBLIC ACCESS TO ~~CASES~~, DOCUMENTS, AND PROCEEDINGS**

- (a)A. Policy.** ~~Unless restricted by statute, rule of criminal procedure or order, t~~The public shall have access to all ~~cases and~~ documents filed with the court and all court proceedings, ~~unless restricted by court order or as provided in Sections D or E of this rule.~~
- (b) Levels of Restriction.** There are four levels of restriction. Level 1 limits access to the parties and the court. Level 2 limits access to the filing party, the affected defendant(s), the government, and the court. Level 3 limits access to the filing party and the court. Level 4 limits access to the court.
- (c)B. Motions to Restrict Access.** Any motion to restrict public access ~~shall~~will be open to public inspection ~~or as~~unless otherwise ordered. ~~The motion~~It shall identify the ~~case, the~~ document, or the proceeding for which restriction is sought. ~~The motion~~It shall be accompanied by a brief that ~~is~~will be filed as a restricted document ~~(Level 1 or 2)~~. The brief must
- (1)-** ~~i~~Identify the ~~case,~~ document, or the proceeding for which restriction is sought;
  - (2)4-** ~~a~~Address the interest to be protected and why such interest outweighs the presumption of public access (stipulations between the parties or stipulated protective orders with regard to discovery, alone, are insufficient to justify restriction~~ed access~~);
  - (3)2-** ~~i~~Identify a clearly defined and serious injury that would result if access is not restricted;
  - (4)3-** ~~e~~Explain why no alternative to restriction~~ed access~~ is practicable or why only restriction~~ed access~~ will adequately protect the interest in question

(e.g., redaction, summarization, restricted access to exhibits or portions of exhibits); and

- (5) 4. ~~Identify the level of restriction level sought (i.e., Level 1 = access limited to the parties and the court; Level 2 = in a multi-defendant case access limited to the filing party, government, and the court; Level 3 = access limited to the government, the affected defendant, the filing party and the court; Level 4 = access limited access limited to the court).~~

**(d) C. Public Notice of Motions to Restrict Access; Objections.** Notice of the filing of such motion ~~shall~~ will be posted on the court's website on the court business day following the filing of the motion. Any person may file an objection to the motion to restrict access within three court business days after posting. Absent exigent circumstances, no ruling on a motion to restrict access ~~shall~~ will be made until the time for objection has passed. The absence of objection shall not, alone, result in the granting of the motion.

**(e) D. Filing Restricted Documents.** Any document that is the subject ~~to~~ of a motion to restrict access ~~shall~~ may be filed as a restricted document, and ~~shall~~ will be subject to restriction until the motion is determined by the court. If a document is filed as a restricted document without an accompanying motion to restrict access, it ~~shall~~ will retain a Level 1 restriction for fourteen days. If no motion to restrict access is filed within such time period, the access restriction ~~shall~~ will expire and the document ~~shall~~ will be open to public inspection.

**(f) E. Documents Subject to Presumptive Restriction.** The following documents ~~shall~~ will be filed ~~subject to~~ using the ~~specified~~ presumptive restriction levels ~~set forth below~~ without the order of a judicial officer:

**(1). The following D documents shall be filed with Level 2 access:**

- (A) a. ~~p~~ Presentence reports ~~and addenda and related documents;~~ and
- (B) b. ~~p~~ Probation or supervised release violation reports.

**(2). The following D documents shall be filed with Level 3 access:**

- a. ~~Unexecuted arrest warrants and supporting documents.~~
- b. ~~Unexecuted search warrants and supporting documents.~~
- c. ~~Unexecuted criminal and civil forfeiture seizure warrants and supporting documents.~~

- (A)d. Unexecuted bond revocation orders and supporting documents. This restriction shall expire on the filing of a document evidencing execution of the order.
- (B)e. Unexecuted petitions for arrest warrants based upon petitions for revocation of probation or supervised release. This restriction shall expire on the filing of a document evidencing execution of the warrant or petition.
- (C)j. Applications, motions, and orders ~~under~~made pursuant to the Criminal Justice Act. This restriction shall expire on the entry of final judgment.
- f. ~~Pen register and trap/trace orders and supporting documents.~~
- g. ~~Orders and supporting documents regarding access to electronic communications.~~
- h. ~~Title III and clone pager orders and supporting documents.~~
- i. ~~Grand Jury, pre-indictment and other documents with restricted access pursuant to statute.~~

~~With regard to items a – e of subpart 2, above, the access restriction will expire upon the filing of a document evidencing execution of the warrant or petition. With regard to item j of subpart 2, above, the access restriction will expire upon the entry of final judgment. All other items will remain subject to Level 3 access unless otherwise ordered.~~

**(3). The following ~~D~~documents shall be filed with Level 4 access:**

- (A) Pretrial services reports (bail reports).
- (g) **Cases Subject to Presumptive Restriction.** A case (including the docket sheet, case number and caption) initiated by any of the following documents shall be filed under Level 4 restriction:
  - (1) Unexecuted summons and warrants of any kind and supporting documents. This restriction shall expire on the execution of the summons or warrant.
  - (2) Pen register and trap/trace orders and supporting documents. This restriction shall remain in effect unless otherwise ordered.

- (3) Orders and supporting documents under 18 U.S.C. § 2703(d). This restriction shall expire after 90 days unless otherwise ordered.
- (4) Title III and clone pager orders and supporting documents. This restriction shall remain in effect unless otherwise ordered.
- (5) Grand Jury material and other documents with restricted access pursuant to statute. This restriction shall remain in effect unless otherwise ordered.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.1**

**PUBLIC ACCESS TO CASES, DOCUMENTS, AND PROCEEDINGS**

- (a) **Policy.** Unless restricted by statute, rule of criminal procedure or order, the public shall have access to all cases and documents filed with the court and all court proceedings.
- (b) **Levels of Restriction.** There are four levels of restriction. Level 1 limits access to the parties and the court. Level 2 limits access to the filing party, the affected defendant(s), the government, and the court. Level 3 limits access to the filing party and the court. Level 4 limits access to the court.
- (c) **Motion to Restrict.** A motion to restrict public access shall be open to public inspection unless otherwise ordered. The motion shall identify the case, the document, or the proceeding for which restriction is sought. The motion shall be accompanied by a brief that is filed as a restricted document. The brief must
  - (1) identify the case, document, or the proceeding for which restriction is sought;
  - (2) address the interest to be protected and why such interest outweighs the presumption of public access (stipulations between the parties or stipulated protective orders with regard to discovery, alone, are insufficient to justify restriction);
  - (3) identify a clearly defined and serious injury that would result if access is not restricted;
  - (4) explain why no alternative to restriction is practicable or why only restriction will adequately protect the interest in question (e.g., redaction, summarization, restricted access to exhibits or portions of exhibits); and
  - (5) identify the level of restriction sought.

- (d) **Public Notice of Motions to Restrict; Objections.** Notice of the filing of such motion shall be posted on the court's website on the court business day following the filing of the motion. Any person may file an objection to the motion to restrict within three court business days after posting. Absent exigent circumstances, no ruling on a motion to restrict shall be made until the time for objection has passed. The absence of objection shall not alone result in the granting of the motion.
- (e) **Filing Restricted Documents.** A document subject to a motion to restrict shall be filed as a restricted document, and shall be subject to restriction until the motion is determined by the court. If a document is filed as a restricted document without an accompanying motion to restrict, it shall retain a Level 1 restriction for fourteen days. If no motion to restrict is filed within such time period, the access restriction shall expire and the document shall be open to public inspection.
- (f) **Documents Subject to Presumptive Restriction.** The following documents shall be filed subject to the specified presumptive restriction levels without the order of a judicial officer:
- (1) **Documents shall be filed with Level 2 access:**
- (A) presentence reports and addenda and related documents; and
  - (B) probation or supervised release violation reports.
- (2) **Documents shall be filed with Level 3 access:**
- (A) Unexecuted bond revocation orders and supporting documents. This restriction shall expire on the filing of a document evidencing execution of the order.
  - (B) Unexecuted petitions for arrest warrants based upon petitions for revocation of probation or supervised release. This restriction shall expire on the filing of a document evidencing execution of the warrant or petition.
  - (C) Applications, motions, and orders under the Criminal Justice Act. This restriction shall expire on the entry of final judgment.
- (3) **Documents shall be filed with Level 4 access:**
- (A) Pretrial services reports (bail reports).

**(g) Cases Subject to Presumptive Restriction.** A case (including the docket sheet, case number and caption) initiated by any of the following documents shall be filed under Level 4 restriction:

- (1) Unexecuted summons and warrants of any kind and supporting documents. This restriction shall expire on the execution of the summons or warrant.
- (2) Pen register and trap/trace orders and supporting documents. This restriction shall remain in effect unless otherwise ordered.
- (3) Orders and supporting documents under 18 U.S.C. § 2703(d). This restriction shall expire after 90 days unless otherwise ordered.
- (4) Title III and clone pager orders and supporting documents. This restriction shall remain in effect unless otherwise ordered.
- (5) Grand Jury material and other documents with restricted access pursuant to statute. This restriction shall remain in effect unless otherwise ordered.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.2**  
**[Reserved]**

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCrR 47.2~~**  
**~~[Reserved]~~**

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1**  
**SERVICE AND FILING OF PLEADINGS AND PAPERS**

- A. Facsimile Filing.** A pleading or paper which is no longer than ten pages, including all attachments, may be filed with the clerk by means of facsimile at a telephone number that may be obtained from the court's web site or clerk's office. On receipt of a facsimile filing, the clerk will make the copies required under D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.3L. Facsimiles received by the clerk after 5:00 p.m.

(Mountain Time) will be considered filed as of the next business day. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a paper filed by facsimile shall be treated as an original for all court purposes.

- B. Facsimile Cover Sheet.** A pleading or paper filed with the clerk by facsimile must be accompanied by a facsimile cover sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> which includes the following:

1. the date of transmission;
2. the name, facsimile number, and telephone number of the attorney or pro se party making the transmission;
3. the case number, caption, and title of the pleading or paper;
4. the number of pages of the pleading or paper being transmitted including the facsimile cover sheet; and
5. the name of the magistrate judge, if the case has been referred to a magistrate judge.

- C. Confirmation of Facsimile Filing.** Confirmation that the clerk received a facsimile filing may be made by:

1. reviewing the docket entries, or
2. transmitting an additional copy of the first page of the pleading or paper and requesting on the facsimile cover sheet that the first page of the pleading or paper be file stamped by the clerk and returned to the attorney or pro se defendant via facsimile.

- D. Original Pleading or Paper.** If a facsimile copy is filed in lieu of the original pleading or paper, the attorney or pro se defendant shall maintain the original document. At the direction of a judicial officer, the transmitting party may be required to file the original document accompanied by a letter noting that the original document is being filed after transmission by facsimile.

- E. Signatures.** Signatures on pleadings or papers filed by facsimile shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on pleadings actually filed with the court.

- F. Certificate of Service.** Each paper, other than one filed ex parte, shall be accompanied by a certificate of service indicating the date it was served, the name and address of the person to whom it was sent, and the manner of service.



Where service is by electronic means, the electronic mail address or facsimile number used shall be listed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1**

**FORMATTING, FILING AND SERVICE ~~NG~~ PLEADINGS AND DOCUMENTS ~~PAPERS~~**

- (a) Electronic Formatting and Filing.** Unless otherwise provided in this rule or otherwise ordered, each pleading and document filed in a criminal case shall be formatted and filed electronically in the court's Case Management/Electronic Case Filing System (CM/ECF) as prescribed by the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).
- (b) Exceptions to Electronic Formatting and Filing.**

  - (A) Materials that Cannot Be Converted to Electronic Form.** An item such as a videotape, audiotape, etc. shall be filed by delivering it directly to the clerk's office.
  - (B) Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners.** These must be filed in paper.
  - (C) Pleadings and Documents by Other Unrepresented Parties.** These documents must be filed in paper unless the filing party obtains authorization to use electronic filing under the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).
  - (D) Emailed Documents.** The Electronic Case Filing Procedures specify the documents that must be emailed to the court to open a case ([HERE](#)).
- (c) Formatting and Filing of Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners or Parties.** If not filed electronically, an unrepresented prisoner or party shall use the forms and procedures posted on the court's website ([HERE](#)). If the unrepresented party is a prisoner and is unable to access the website, on request the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions.
- (d) Electronic Service.** When a pleading or paper is filed it is served electronically under Fed. R. Cr. P. 45. The time to respond or reply is calculated from the date of electronic service, regardless of whether other means of service are used. The Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) generated by CM/ECF constitutes a certificate of service. Registration with the court's CM/ECF system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

- A. ~~Facsimile Filing.~~** ~~A pleadings or documentspaper which is no longer than ten pages, including all attachments, may be filed with the clerk by means of facsimile at a telephone number that may be obtained from the court's web site or clerk's office. On receipt of a facsimile filing, the clerk will make the copies required under D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.3(l)L. Facsimiles received by the clerk after 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) will be considered filed as of the next business day. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, a pleading or documentpaper filed by facsimile shall be treated as an original for all court purposes.~~
- B. ~~Facsimile Cover Sheet.~~** ~~A pleading or documentpaper filed with the clerk by facsimile must be accompanied by a facsimile cover sheet found at HERE which includes the following:~~
- ~~(1). the date of transmission;~~
  - ~~(2). the name, facsimile number, and telephone number of the attorney or unrepresentedpro se party making the transmission;~~
  - ~~(3). the case number, caption, and title of the pleading or documentpaper;~~
  - ~~(4). the number of pages of the pleading or documentpaper being transmitted including the facsimile cover sheet; and~~
  - ~~(5). the name of the magistrate judge, if the case has been referred to a magistrate judge.~~
- C. ~~Confirmation of Facsimile Filing.~~** ~~Confirmation that the clerk received a facsimile filing may be made by:~~
- ~~(1). reviewing the docket entries, or~~
  - ~~(2). transmitting an additional copy of the first page of the pleading or documentpaper and requesting on the facsimile cover sheet that the first page of the pleading or documentpaper be file stamped by the clerk and returned to the attorney or unrepresentedpro se defendant via facsimile.~~
- D. ~~Original Pleadings or DocumentsPaper.~~** ~~If a facsimile copy is filed in lieu of the original pleadings or documentspaper, the attorney or unrepresentedpro se defendant shall maintain the original document. At the direction of a judicial officer, the transmitting party may be required to file the original document accompanied by a letter noting that the original document is being filed after transmission by facsimile.~~

~~E. **Signatures.** Signatures on pleadings or documents/papers filed by facsimile shall have the same legal effect as original signatures on pleadings actually filed with the court.~~

~~F. **Certificate of Service.** Each pleading or document/paper, other than one filed ex parte, shall be accompanied by a certificate of service indicating the date it was served, the name and address of the person to whom it was sent, and the manner of service. Where service is by electronic means, the electronic mail address or facsimile number used shall be listed.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1**

**FORMATTING, FILING AND SERVING PLEADINGS AND DOCUMENTS**

(a) **Electronic Formatting and Filing.** Unless otherwise provided in this rule or otherwise ordered, each pleading and document filed in a criminal case shall be formatted and filed electronically in the court's Case Management/Electronic Case Filing System (CM/ECF) as prescribed by the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).

(b) **Exceptions to Electronic Formatting and Filing.**

(A) **Materials that Cannot Be Converted to Electronic Form.** An item such as a videotape, audiotape, etc. shall be filed by delivering it directly to the clerk's office.

(B) **Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners.** These must be filed in paper.

(C) **Pleadings and Documents by Other Unrepresented Parties.** These documents must be filed in paper unless the filing party obtains authorization to use electronic filing under the Electronic Case Filing Procedures ([HERE](#)).

(D) **Emailed Documents.** The Electronic Case Filing Procedures specify the documents that must be emailed to the court to open a case ([HERE](#)).

(c) **Formatting and Filing of Pleadings and Documents by Unrepresented Prisoners or Parties.** If not filed electronically, an unrepresented prisoner or party shall use the forms and procedures posted on the court's website ([HERE](#)). If the unrepresented party is a prisoner and is unable to access the website, on request the clerk shall provide copies of the necessary forms and instructions.

- (d) **Electronic Service.** When a pleading or paper is filed it is served electronically under Fed. R. Cr. P. 45. The time to respond or reply is calculated from the date of electronic service, regardless of whether other means of service are used. The Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) generated by CM/ECF constitutes a certificate of service. Registration with the court's CM/ECF system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.2**

**SERVICE BY OTHER MEANS, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC MEANS**

- A. **Electronic Case Filing Registration.** Registration with the court's Electronic Case Filing system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents in accordance with the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- B. **Form and Content of Consent.** A party's consent to accept service by other means, as authorized by Fed. R. Crim. P. 49(b), shall be expressly stated and filed in writing with the clerk. The consent shall include:
1. the persons to whom service should be made; and
  2. the appropriate address or location for such service, as authorized by Fed. R. Crim. P. 49(b).
- C. **Duration of Consent.** A party's consent shall remain effective for all service authorized by Fed. R. Crim. P. 49(b) until expressly revoked or until the representation of a party changes through entry, withdrawal, or substitution of counsel.
- D. **Notice of Change of Electronic-Mail Address or Facsimile Number.** Within five days after any change of electronic-mail address or facsimile number of any attorney or pro se party that has consented to service by other means, including electronic means, notice of the new electronic-mail address or facsimile number shall be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.2**

**~~SERVICE BY OTHER MEANS, INCLUDING ELECTRONIC MEANS~~**

- A. ~~Electronic Case Filing Registration.~~** Registration with the court's Electronic Case FilingCM/ECF system shall constitute consent to electronic service of all documents underin accordance with the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- B. ~~Form and Content of Consent.~~** A party's consent to accept service by other means, as authorized by Fed. R. Crim. P. 49(b), shall be expressly stated and filed in writing with the clerk. The consent shall include:
- ~~(1). the persons to whom service should be made; and~~
  - ~~(2). the appropriate address or location for such service, as authorized by Fed. R. Crim. P. 49(b).~~
- C. ~~Duration of Consent.~~** A party's consent shall remain effective for all service authorized by Fed. R. Crim. P. 49(b) until expressly revoked or until the representation of a party changes through entry, withdrawal, or substitution of counsel.
- D. ~~Notice of Change of Electronic Mail Address or Facsimile Number.~~** Within five days after any change of electronic mail address or facsimile number of any attorney or unrepresentedpro se party that has consented to service by other means, including electronic means, notice of the new electronic mail address or facsimile number shall be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. Subsumed by D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.3**

**FORMAT AND COPIES OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING**

- A. Definition.** The term "papers" includes pleadings, motions, briefs, or other filings made pursuant to the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure or these rules.
- B. Size.** All documents filed with the court shall be on 8½- by 11-inch, white paper. Use of recycled paper is acceptable.

- C. **Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.
- D. **Font.** Except in pro se cases or for good cause shown, all papers shall be typewritten using black ink and not less than 12-point font.
- E. **Spacing.** All papers shall be double-spaced.
- F. **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.
- G. **Legible.** All papers and signatures shall be legible.
- H. **Exhibits.** Exhibits, other than documentary evidence in a different format, shall conform to this rule.
- I. **First Page; Case Number.** The title of every paper shall reflect accurately its nature and the identity of the party on whose behalf it is filed. All papers filed in pending cases after commencement of the case shall bear the proper case number, including in sequence the case year, the notation of the case type, the chronological case number, the initials of the district judge assigned, or the initials of the magistrate judge assigned:
  - 1. criminal case types shall be designated “cr” (for example 05-cr-00123-WYD);
  - 2. criminal miscellaneous filings of papers case types shall be designated “y” (for example 05-y-00123-WYD);
  - 3. magistrate judge case types shall be designated “mj” (for example 05-mj-00123-MJW);
  - 4. petty offense case types shall be designated “po” (for example 05-po-00123-MJW);
  - 5. search warrant case types shall be designated “sw” (for example 05-sw-00123-MJW).

When the case is commenced, the clerk will select and designate the type of case, the assigned district judge and the assigned magistrate judge. The parties will thereafter use that designation as the case number. For the initials of the judicial officers, see the list of Judicial Officers Initials found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.

- J. **Caption.** The caption format shall be as set forth in <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>. Defendants shall be listed in a caption

by consecutive numbers with one defendant per line. The proper name of a party shall be in capital letters, and any identifying text shall be in upper and lower case immediately following the proper name. For example:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

1. XOXOXO,
2. XOXOXO, a/k/a XOXOXO and XOXOXO, and
3. XOXOXO, INC., a Colorado corporation,

Defendants.

- K. Signature Block.** The name, current mailing address, and telephone number of any attorney of record or pro se defendant filing a paper shall be typed in a signature block at the end of the paper. A post office box number will be accepted as a mailing address, but a street address also must be provided. An electronic-mail address is required unless the filer is allowed to file in paper format pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures of the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases). A facsimile number is optional. A paper shall be legibly signed in the signature block by the attorney of record or pro se defendant filing the paper.
- L. Original Papers.** Except for papers filed by facsimile pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1A. and filings made electronically pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.4A., an original paper shall be filed with the court.
- M. Notice of Change of Address, E-mail Address, or Telephone Number.** Within five days after any change of address, e-mail address (including any change of e-mail address to be used in the account maintenance link in ECF), or telephone number of any attorney or pro se party, notice of the new address, e-mail address, or telephone number shall be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR  
FORMAT OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING**

- (a) Definition.** The term “document” includes all pleadings, motions, briefs, and other materials filed with the court.

- (b) **Size.** All documents shall be on 8½ by 11 inch white paper.
- (c) **Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.
- (d) **Font.** Unless otherwise ordered, all typewritten documents shall use black ink and not less than 12 point font.
- (e) **Spacing.** All documents shall be double spaced.
- (f) **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.
- (g) **Legible.** All handwritten documents shall be legible, utilizing upper and lower case lettering.

#### **~~D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.3~~**

#### **~~FORMAT AND COPIES OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING~~**

- ~~A. **Definition.** The term "papers" includes pleadings, motions, briefs, or other filings made pursuant to the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure or these rules.~~
- ~~B. **Size.** All documents filed with the court shall be on 8½ by 11 inch, white paper. Use of recycled paper is acceptable.~~
- ~~C. **Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.~~
- ~~D. **Font.** Except in pro se cases or for good cause shown, all papers shall be typewritten using black ink and not less than 12 point font.~~
- ~~E. **Spacing.** All papers shall be double spaced.~~
- ~~F. **Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.~~
- ~~G. **Legible.** All papers and signatures shall be legible.~~
- ~~H. **Exhibits.** Exhibits, other than documentary evidence in a different format, shall conform to this rule.~~
- ~~I. **First Page; Case Number.** The title of every paper shall reflect accurately its nature and the identity of the party on whose behalf it is filed. All papers filed in pending cases after commencement of the case shall bear the proper case number, including in sequence the case year, the notation of the case type, the~~



~~chronological case number, the initials of the district judge assigned, or the initials of the magistrate judge assigned:~~

- ~~1. criminal case types shall be designated “cr” (for example 05-cr-00123-WYD);~~
- ~~2. criminal miscellaneous filings of papers case types shall be designated “y” (for example 05-y-00123-WYD);~~
- ~~3. magistrate judge case types shall be designated “mj” (for example 05-mj-00123-MJW);~~
- ~~4. petty offense case types shall be designated “po” (for example 05-po-00123-MJW);~~
- ~~5. search warrant case types shall be designated “sw” (for example 05-sw-00123-MJW).~~

~~When the case is commenced, the clerk will select and designate the type of case, the assigned district judge and the assigned magistrate judge. The parties will thereafter use that designation as the case number. For the initials of the judicial officers, see the list of Judicial Officers Initials found at HERE.~~

- ~~**J. Caption.** The caption format shall be as set forth in HERE. Defendants shall be listed in a caption by consecutive numbers with one defendant per line. The proper name of a party shall be in capital letters, and any identifying text shall be in upper and lower case immediately following the proper name. For example:~~

~~UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,~~

~~Plaintiff,~~

~~v.~~

~~1. XOXOXO,~~

~~2. XOXOXO, a/k/a XOXOXO and XOXOXO, and~~

~~3. XOXOXO, INC., a Colorado corporation,~~

~~Defendants.~~

- ~~**K. Signature Block.** The name, current mailing address, and telephone number of any attorney of record or pro se defendant filing a paper shall be typed in a signature block at the end of the paper. A post office box number will be accepted as a mailing address, but a street address also must be provided. An~~

~~electronic-mail address is required unless the filer is allowed to file in paper format pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures of the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases). A facsimile number is optional. A paper shall be legibly signed in the signature block by the attorney of record or pro se defendant filing the paper.~~

~~**L. Original Papers.** Except for papers filed by facsimile pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1A, and filings made electronically pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.4A., an original paper shall be filed with the court.~~

~~**M. Notice of Change of Address, E-mail Address, or Telephone Number.** Within five days after any change of address, e-mail address (including any change of e-mail address to be used in the account maintenance link in ECF), or telephone number of any attorney or pro se party, notice of the new address, e-mail address, or telephone number shall be filed.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.3  
FORMAT OF PAPERS PRESENTED FOR FILING**

- (a) Definition.** The term “document” includes all pleadings, motions, briefs, and other materials filed with the court.
- (b) Size.** All documents shall be on 8½ by 11 inch white paper.
- (c) Margins.** Margins shall be 1½ inches at the top and 1 inch at the left, right, and bottom.
- (d) Font.** Unless otherwise ordered, all typewritten documents shall use black ink and not less than 12 point font.
- (e) Spacing.** All documents shall be double spaced.
- (f) Text.** Text shall be printed on one side of the page only.
- (g) Legible.** All handwritten documents shall be legible, utilizing upper and lower case lettering.

**Current:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.4  
ELECTRONIC CASE FILING**

- A. Electronic Filing.** Pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 49, the court will permit papers to be filed, signed, and verified by electronic means. Parties filing by electronic means shall comply with standards and procedures set forth in a manual entitled “Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases).” The current version of that manual shall be available in the clerk’s office and shall be posted on the court’s web site.
- B. Paper Filings.** Parties authorized or directed to file in paper format, pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases), shall continue to file in accordance with all provisions of the local rules.
- C. Time.** Nothing in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases) alters the rules governing the computation of deadlines for filing and service of documents that are set forth at Fed. R. Crim. P. 45.
- D. Service.** Pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 49, parties are authorized to make service through the court’s transmission facilities.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.4  
ELECTRONIC CASE FILING~~**

- ~~A. Electronic Filing.~~** Pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 49, the court will permit ~~pleadings or documents~~ papers to be filed, signed, and verified by electronic means. Parties filing by electronic means shall comply with standards and procedures set forth in a manual entitled “Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases).” The current version of that manual shall be available in the clerk’s office and shall be posted on the court’s web site.
- ~~B. Paper Filings.~~** Parties authorized or directed to file in paper format, pursuant to exceptions enumerated in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases), shall continue to file ~~under~~ in accordance with all provisions of the local rules.
- ~~C. Time.~~** Nothing in the Electronic Case Filing Procedures for the District of Colorado (Criminal Cases) alters the rules governing the computation of

~~deadlines for filing and service of documents that are set forth at Fed. R. Crim. P. 45.~~

~~D. **Service.** Pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 49, parties are authorized to make service through the court's transmission facilities.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. Subsumed by D.C.COLO.LCrR 49.1.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 50.1  
ASSIGNMENT OF CASES**

- A. Assignment in General.** Except as provided in this rule, criminal cases shall be assigned to judicial officers by random draw. Work parity shall be maintained among active district judges, provided that a majority of active district judges may adjust the assignment of cases to the Chief Judge as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of that office, and may, for good cause, approve special assignment or reassignment of cases among the judicial officers of the court. All other transfers of cases from one judicial officer to another shall be subject to the Chief Judge's approval.
- B. Random Draw by Computer.** The clerk shall maintain a computerized program to assure random and public assignment of new cases on an equal basis among the judicial officers. A senior judge may decline assignment of cases and, on written notice to the Chief Judge, limit participation in the random draw by a stated percentage.
- C. Special Assignments.**
1. On filing a new criminal case, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when that defendant is involved in a pending civil forfeiture proceeding. The criminal case shall be assigned to the judicial officer to whom the civil case was assigned.
  2. On filing a new criminal case, including new cases filed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3605, Transfer of Jurisdiction Over a Probationer, and criminal cases transferred to the court pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 20, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when that defendant is currently serving, or has served, a sentence of probation or supervised release. The new criminal case shall be assigned to the district judge presiding in the case in which the previous sentence of probation or

supervised release was imposed. In the event the defendant has had multiple cases before this court, the new case shall be reassigned to the judge who handled the oldest case.

- D. **Recusal.** Recusal of a judicial officer shall be only by written order setting forth the reasons.
- E. **Adjustments.** On recusal or special assignment of a case to a judge pursuant to this rule, the clerk shall adjust the computerized drawing program to maintain the equal assignment of cases among active district judges.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 50.1  
ASSIGNMENT OF CASES**

- (a) **A. Assignment in General.** Except as provided in this rule, criminal cases shall be assigned to judicial officers by random draw. Work parity shall be maintained among active district judges, provided that a majority of active district judges may adjust the assignment of **criminal** cases to the Chief Judge as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of that office, and may, for good cause, approve special assignment or reassignment of **criminal** cases among the judicial officers of the court. All other transfers of cases from one judicial officer to another shall be subject to the **approval of the** Chief Judge's ~~approval~~.
- (b) **B. Random Draw by Computer.** The clerk shall maintain a computerized program to ~~achieve~~ **assure work parity among judicial officers through** random and public assignment of new **criminal** cases ~~on an equal basis among the judicial officers~~. A senior judge may decline assignment of criminal cases and, on written notice to the Chief Judge, limit participation in the random draw by a stated percentage.
- (c) **C. Special Assignments.**
- (1) ~~-~~ On filing a new criminal case, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when that defendant is involved in a pending civil forfeiture proceeding. The criminal case shall be assigned to the judicial officer to whom the civil case was assigned.
- (2) ~~-~~ On filing a new criminal case, including new cases filed ~~under~~ **pursuant to** 18 U.S.C. § 3605, Transfer of Jurisdiction Over a Probationer, and criminal cases transferred to the court ~~under~~ **pursuant to** Fed. R. Crim. P. 20, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when that defendant is currently serving, or has served, a sentence of probation or supervised release. The new criminal case shall be assigned to the district

judge presiding in the criminal case in which the previous sentence of probation or supervised release was imposed. In the event the defendant has had multiple criminal cases before this court, the new criminal cases shall be reassigned to the judge who handled the oldest criminal cases.

**(d)D. Recusal.** Recusal of a judicial officer shall be ~~only~~ by written order setting forth the reasons.

**(e)E. Adjustments.** On recusal or special assignment of a case to by a judge ~~under~~ pursuant to this rule, the clerk shall adjust the computerized drawing program to maintain **work parity** ~~the equal assignment of cases among active district judges~~ **and magistrate judges**.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 50.1  
ASSIGNMENT OF CASES**

- (a) Assignment in General.** Except as provided in this rule, criminal cases shall be assigned to judicial officers by random draw. Work parity shall be maintained among active district judges, provided that a majority of active district judges may adjust the assignment of criminal cases to the Chief Judge as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of that office, and may, for good cause, approve special assignment or reassignment of criminal cases among the judicial officers of the court. All other transfers of cases from one judicial officer to another shall be subject to the approval of the Chief Judge.
- (b) Random Draw by Computer.** The clerk shall maintain a computerized program to achieve work parity among judicial officers through random and public assignment of new criminal cases. A senior judge may decline assignment of criminal cases and, on written notice to the Chief Judge, limit participation in the random draw by a stated percentage.
- (c) Special Assignments.**
- (1) On filing a new criminal case, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when that defendant is involved in a pending civil forfeiture proceeding. The criminal case shall be assigned to the judicial officer to whom the civil case was assigned.
  - (2) On filing a new criminal case, including new cases filed under 18 U.S.C. § 3605, Transfer of Jurisdiction Over a Probationer, and criminal cases transferred to the court under Fed. R. Crim. P. 20, the United States Attorney shall notify the clerk in writing when that defendant is currently

serving, or has served, a sentence of probation or supervised release. The new criminal case shall be assigned to the district judge presiding in the criminal case in which the previous sentence of probation or supervised release was imposed. In the event the defendant has had multiple criminal cases before this court, the new criminal cases shall be reassigned to the judge who handled the oldest criminal cases.

- (d) **Recusal.** Recusal of a judicial officer shall be by written order setting forth the reasons.
- (e) **Adjustments.** On recusal under this rule, the clerk shall adjust the computerized drawing program to maintain work parity among active district judges and magistrate judges.

**Current:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 55.1  
CUSTODY OF FILES AND EXHIBITS**

Pleadings, other papers, and exhibits in court files shall not be removed from the clerk's office or the court's custody except by written court order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 55.1  
CUSTODY OF PLEADINGS, DOCUMENTS, ~~FILES~~ AND EXHIBITS**

Pleadings, other ~~documents~~papers, and exhibits in court files shall not be removed from the clerk's office or the court's custody except by written court order.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 55.1  
CUSTODY OF PLEADINGS, DOCUMENTS, AND EXHIBITS**

Pleadings, other documents, and exhibits in court files shall not be removed from the clerk's office or the court's custody except by written court order.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 56.1  
TIME AND PLACE OF FILING**

If filed electronically, all pleadings, motions, briefs, and other papers shall be filed not later than 11:59:59 p.m. (Mountain Time) on the day required, unless otherwise directed by a judicial officer. If filed otherwise, such pleadings, motions, briefs, and other papers shall be filed during the business hours of the office of the clerk from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) Monday through Friday.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 56.1  
TIME AND PLACE OF FILING**

If filed electronically, ~~unless otherwise ordered~~, all pleadings ~~and documents,~~ motions, briefs, and other papers shall be filed not later than 11:59:59 p.m. (Mountain Time) on the day required, ~~unless otherwise directed by a judicial officer~~. If filed otherwise, ~~unless otherwise ordered~~, such pleadings ~~and documents,~~ motions, briefs, and other papers shall be filed during the business hours of the office of the clerk from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) Monday through Friday.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 56.1  
TIME AND PLACE OF FILING**

If filed electronically, unless otherwise ordered, all pleadings and documents shall be filed not later than 11:59:59 p.m. (Mountain Time) on the day required. If filed otherwise, unless otherwise ordered, such pleadings and documents shall be filed during the business hours of the office of the clerk from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (Mountain Time) Monday through Friday.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1  
GENERAL AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

- A. General Authority.** Except as restricted by these rules, magistrate judges may exercise all powers and duties authorized by federal statutes, regulations, and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- B. Duties.** Each magistrate judge may:



1. issue orders authorizing the installation and use of a pen register or a trap and trace device pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 3122-23, and issue related orders directing the furnishing of information, facilities, and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation of the pen register or trap and trace device;
2. issue search warrants;
3. accept criminal complaints and issue arrest warrants or summonses;
4. accept waivers of indictment pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(b);
5. receive the return of indictments by the grand jury and issue arrest warrants or summonses when necessary for the defendants named in the indictments;
6. enter orders restricting and granting access to an indictment;
7. conduct preliminary proceedings incident to transfer cases pursuant to Fed. R. Crim. P. 20;
8. exercise powers and duties necessary for extraditing fugitives pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §§ 3181-96;
9. conduct hearings and issue orders under the Bail Reform Act of 1984;
10. enter an order to forfeit bail when a defendant breaches his or her bail conditions by failing to appear in proceedings scheduled before the magistrate judge;
11. set bail for material witnesses;
12. schedule and conduct arraignments on indictments and informations by taking and entering not guilty pleas and making findings regarding time limits required by the Speedy Trial Act;
13. direct the United States marshal to arrange for payment of basic transportation and subsistence expenses for defendants financially unable to bear the costs of travel to required court appearances;
14. issue subpoenas and writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses, or evidence necessary for proceedings;

15. try petty offense or misdemeanor cases in accordance with the law;
16. conduct a jury trial in any petty offense or misdemeanor case as authorized by law;
17. direct the probation office to conduct a presentence investigation in any misdemeanor case;
18. perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. §§ 4107, 4108, and 4109, regarding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein;
19. appoint counsel for persons subject to revocation of probation, parole, or supervised release (in which case preference shall be given to previously appointed counsel if such attorney still is available and willing to serve); for persons in custody as a material witness; persons seeking relief under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2241, 2254, or 2255 or 18 U.S.C. § 4245; or for any person for whom the Sixth Amendment to the Constitution requires the appointment of counsel or for whom, in a case in which the person faces loss of liberty, any federal law requires the appointment of counsel;
20. conduct preliminary hearings for the purpose of determining whether there is probable cause to hold a probationer or a person on supervised release for a revocation hearing;
21. exercise contempt authority as authorized by law;
22. preside over petty offense and misdemeanor cases that involve juvenile defendants as authorized by law;
23. act on post judgment matters;
  - a. to issue writs;
  - b. to issue orders directing funds to be paid into or disbursed from the registry of the court;
  - c. to hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on substantive issues including the liability of a party under a writ of garnishment or execution; and
  - d. to perform duties set forth in chapter 176 of Title 28 United States Code, as assigned by the court pursuant to the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1**

**GENERAL AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF A MAGISTRATE JUDGES**

**(a)A. General Authority.** Except as restricted by these rules, magistrate judges may exercise all powers and duties authorized by federal statutes, regulations, and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

**(b)B. Duties.** ~~A~~Each magistrate judge may:

- ~~(1)-~~ issue orders authorizing the installation and use of a pen register or a trap and trace device ~~underpursuant to~~ 18 U.S.C. §§ 3122-23, and issue related orders directing the furnishing of information, facilities, and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation of the pen register or trap and trace device;
- ~~(2)-~~ issue search warrants;
- ~~(3)-~~ accept criminal complaints and issue arrest warrants or summonses;
- ~~(4)-~~ accept waivers of indictment ~~underpursuant to~~ Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(b);
- ~~(5)-~~ receive the return of indictments by the grand jury and issue arrest warrants or summonses when necessary for the defendants named in the indictments;
- ~~(6)-~~ enter orders restricting and granting access to an indictment;
- ~~(7)-~~ conduct preliminary proceedings incident to transfer cases ~~underpursuant to~~ Fed. R. Crim. P. 20;
- ~~(8)-~~ exercise powers and duties necessary for extraditing fugitives ~~underpursuant to~~ 18 U.S.C. §§ 3181-96;
- ~~(9)-~~ conduct hearings and issue orders under the Bail Reform Act of 1984;
- ~~(10)-~~ enter ~~an order~~s to forfeit bail when a defendant ~~violates~~breaches his or her bail conditions by failing to appear in proceedings scheduled before the magistrate judge;
- ~~(11)-~~ set bail for material witnesses;

- (12)- schedule and conduct arraignments on indictments and informations by taking and entering not guilty pleas and making findings regarding time limits required by the Speedy Trial Act;
- (13)- direct the United States marshal to arrange for payment of basic transportation and subsistence expenses for defendants financially unable to bear the costs of travel to required court appearances;
- (14)- issue subpoenas and writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses, or evidence necessary for proceedings;
- (15)- try petty offense or misdemeanor cases ~~in accordance with the law~~;
- (16)- conduct a jury trials in any petty offense or misdemeanor cases ~~as authorized by law~~;
- (17)- direct the probation office to conduct a presentence investigations in any misdemeanor cases;
- (18)- perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. §§ 4107, 4108, and 4109, regarding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein;
- (19)- appoint counsel for persons subject to revocation of probation, parole, or supervised release (in which case preference shall be given to previously appointed counsel if such attorney still is available and willing to serve); for persons in custody as a material witness; persons seeking relief under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2241, 2254, or 2255 or 18 U.S.C. § 4245; or for any person for whom the Sixth Amendment to the Constitution requires the appointment of counsel or for whom, in a case in which the person faces loss of liberty, any federal law requires the appointment of counsel;
- (20)- conduct preliminary hearings for the purpose of determining whether there is probable cause to hold a probationer or a person on supervised release for a revocation hearing;
- (21)- exercise contempt authority as authorized by law;
- (22)- preside over petty offense and misdemeanor cases that involve juvenile defendants as authorized by law;
- (23)- act on post judgment matters;

- (A) ~~a.~~ to issue writs;
  - (B) ~~b.~~ to issue orders directing funds to be paid into or disbursed from the registry of the court;
  - (C) ~~c.~~ to hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on substantive issues including the liability of a party under a writ of garnishment or execution; and
  - (D) ~~d.~~ to perform duties set forth in chapter 176 of Title 28 United States Code, as assigned by the court ~~under~~ pursuant to the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008; ~~and~~
- (24) order psychiatric or psychological examinations and reports under 18 U.S.C. §§ 3552(c), 4241(b), 4244(b), 4245(b) and/or 4246(b).

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.1**

**GENERAL AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF A MAGISTRATE JUDGE**

- (a) **General Authority.** Except as restricted by these rules, magistrate judges may exercise all powers and duties authorized by federal statutes, regulations, and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (b) **Duties.** A magistrate judge may:
  - (1) issue orders authorizing the installation and use of a pen register or a trap and trace device under 18 U.S.C. §§ 3122-23, and issue related orders directing the furnishing of information, facilities, and technical assistance necessary to accomplish the installation of the pen register or trap and trace device;
  - (2) issue search warrants;
  - (3) accept criminal complaints and issue arrest warrants or summonses;
  - (4) accept waivers of indictment under Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(b);
  - (5) receive the return of indictments by the grand jury and issue arrest warrants or summonses when necessary for the defendants named in the indictments;
  - (6) enter orders restricting and granting access to an indictment;

- (7) conduct preliminary proceedings incident to transfer cases under Fed. R. Crim. P. 20;
- (8) exercise powers and duties necessary for extraditing fugitives under 18 U.S.C. §§ 3181-96;
- (9) conduct hearings and issue orders under the Bail Reform Act of 1984;
- (10) enter orders to forfeit bail when a defendant violates his or her bail conditions by failing to appear in proceedings scheduled before the magistrate judge;
- (11) set bail for material witnesses;
- (12) schedule and conduct arraignments on indictments and informations by taking and entering not guilty pleas and making findings regarding time limits required by the Speedy Trial Act;
- (13) direct the United States marshal to arrange for payment of basic transportation and subsistence expenses for defendants financially unable to bear the costs of travel to required court appearances;
- (14) issue subpoenas and writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses, or evidence necessary for proceedings;
- (15) try petty offense or misdemeanor cases;
- (16) conduct jury trials in petty offense or misdemeanor cases;
- (17) direct the probation office to conduct presentence investigations in misdemeanor cases;
- (18) perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. §§ 4107, 4108, and 4109 regarding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein;
- (19) appoint counsel for persons subject to revocation of probation, parole, or supervised release (in which case preference shall be given to previously appointed counsel if such attorney still is available and willing to serve); for persons in custody as a material witness; persons seeking relief under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2241, 2254, or 2255 or 18 U.S.C. § 4245; or for any person for whom the Sixth Amendment to the Constitution requires the appointment

of counsel or for whom, in a case in which the person faces loss of liberty, any federal law requires the appointment of counsel;

- (20) conduct preliminary hearings for the purpose of determining whether there is probable cause to hold a probationer or a person on supervised release for a revocation hearing;
- (21) exercise contempt authority as authorized by law;
- (22) preside over petty offense and misdemeanor cases that involve juvenile defendants as authorized by law;
- (23) act on post judgment matters:
  - (A) to issue writs;
  - (B) to issue orders directing funds to be paid into or disbursed from the registry of the court;
  - (C) to hold hearings and make recommendations to the district judge on substantive issues including the liability of a party under a writ of garnishment or execution; and
  - (D) to perform duties set forth in chapter 176 of Title 28 United States Code, as assigned by the court under the Federal Debt Collection Procedures Act, 28 U.S.C. § 3008; and
- (24) order psychiatric or psychological examinations and reports under 18 U.S.C. §§ 3552(c), 4241(b), 4244(b), 4245(b) and/or 4246(b).

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.2**

**EX PARTE COMMUNICATION WITH JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

No attorney or party to any proceeding shall send letters, pleadings, or other papers or copies directly to a judicial officer. Unless otherwise instructed, all matters to be called to a judicial officer's attention shall be submitted through the clerk with copies served on all other parties or their attorneys. No attorney or party shall contact orally a judicial officer regarding any case by telephone, in person, or through any other means, unless all other parties in the matter, or their attorneys, are present or on the telephone.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.2**

**EX PARTE COMMUNICATION WITH A JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

~~No attorney or party to any proceeding shall send letters, pleadings, or other papers or copies directly to a judicial officer. Unless otherwise instructed, all matters to be called to a judicial officer's attention shall be submitted through the clerk with copies served on all other parties or their attorneys. No attorney or party shall contact orally a judicial officer regarding any case by telephone, in person, or through any other means, unless all other parties in the matter, or their attorneys, are present or on the telephone.~~

Unless otherwise ordered or permitted by law, a party to or an attorney in a proceeding shall not communicate ex parte about the proceeding in any manner with the judicial officer.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.2**

**COMMUNICATION WITH A JUDICIAL OFFICER**

Unless otherwise ordered or permitted by law, a party to or an attorney in a proceeding shall not communicate ex parte about the proceeding in any manner with the judicial officer.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.3**

**CAMERAS AND RECORDING DEVICES**

- A. Permissible Devices.** After clearing security, an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a cellular telephone, a smartphone, a laptop computer, or a personal data assistant (PDA), regardless of the technology used or the name by which the device is marketed, may be brought into any public area in the United States Courthouse or any location in which court business and proceedings are conducted.
- B. Impermissible Uses of Permissible Devices.** No person shall use a permissible device defined in Section A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any public area in the United States Courthouse or any other location in which court business and proceedings are conducted. No person shall use a permissible device defined in Section A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any courtroom or chambers except as authorized by the judicial officer having direct control of that space.



**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.3**

**CAMERAS AND RECORDING DEVICES**

**(a)A. Permissible Devices.** After clearing security, an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a cellular telephone, a smartphone, a laptop computer, or a personal data assistant (PDA), regardless of the technology used or the name by which the device is marketed, may be brought into any public area in the United States Courthouse or any location in which court business and proceedings are conducted.

**(b)B. Impermissible Uses of Permissible Devices.** No person shall use a permissible device defined in ~~subdivision~~Section (a)A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any public area in the United States Courthouse or any other location in which court business and proceedings are conducted. No person shall use a permissible device defined in ~~subdivision~~Section (a)A. to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any courtroom or chambers except as authorized by the judicial officer having direct control of that space.

**(c) Sanctions for Violations.** Violation of this rule may constitute contempt of court punishable by incarceration and the imposition of fines, costs, and attorney fees. The court authorizes the following agencies and those under contract employment of such agencies, to maintain the security of district court spaces:

- (1) United States Marshals Service;
- (2) United States Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service; and
- (3) United States General Service Administration.

The authority to maintain security through the enforcement of this rule may involve taking possession of the device and/or overseeing deletion of unauthorized video or audio recordings or photographs of court operations, proceedings, or facility space from electronic devices with or without the cooperation of device operators.

A judicial officer may take action to enforce this rule or to sanction a violator.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.3**

**CAMERAS AND RECORDING DEVICES**

- (a) **Permissible Devices.** After clearing security, an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a cellular telephone, a smartphone, a laptop computer, or a personal data assistant (PDA), regardless of the technology used or the name by which the device is marketed, may be brought into any public area in the United States Courthouse or any location in which court business and proceedings are conducted.
- (b) **Impermissible Uses of Permissible Devices.** No person shall use a permissible device defined in subdivision (a) to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any public area in the United States Courthouse or any other location in which court business and proceedings are conducted. No person shall use a permissible device defined in subdivision (a) to take photographs or to make audio or video recordings in any courtroom or chambers except as authorized by the judicial officer having direct control of that space.
- (c) **Sanctions for Violations.** Violation of this rule may constitute contempt of court punishable by incarceration and the imposition of fines, costs, and attorney fees. The court authorizes the following agencies and those under contract employment of such agencies, to maintain the security of district court spaces:
- (1) United States Marshals Service;
  - (2) United States Department of Homeland Security Federal Protective Service; and
  - (3) United States General Service Administration.

The authority to maintain security through the enforcement of this rule may involve taking possession of the device and/or overseeing deletion of unauthorized video or audio recordings or photographs of court operations, proceedings, or facility space from electronic devices with or without the cooperation of device operators.

A judicial officer may take action to enforce this rule or to sanction a violator.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.4  
SECURITY**

- A. Procedures.** All persons entering a building where court is being held shall be subject to security procedures provided for that building.

All briefcases, purses, parcels, bags, backpacks, and other items shall be passed through X-ray scanners and shall be subject to search. This rule shall apply at such other places as a judicial officer may direct.

Failure to obey this rule shall be grounds for refusing admission to the buildings where court is being held and may subject the offender to detention, arrest, and prosecution as provided by law, or to a contempt proceeding.

- B. Identification or Information.** On request of a United States marshal, court security officer, federal protective service officer, or court official, anyone within or seeking entry to any court facility shall produce identification and state the nature of his or her business at court. Failure to provide identification or information shall be grounds for removal or exclusion from the facility.

- C. Purpose.** This rule and these procedures are necessary in the interest of public safety and to maintain orderly court procedures.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.4  
SECURITY**

- (a)A. Procedures.** All persons entering a building where court is being held shall be subject to security procedures ~~provided for that building~~.

All briefcases, purses, parcels, bags, backpacks, and other items shall be passed through X-ray scanners and shall be subject to search. This rule shall apply at such other places as a judicial officer may direct.

**Violation of** ~~Failure to obey~~ this rule shall be grounds for refusing admission to the buildings where court is being held, and may subject the offender to detention, arrest, and prosecution as provided by law, or to a contempt proceeding.

- (b)B. Identification or Information.** On request of a United States marshal, court security officer, federal protective service officer, or court official, anyone within

or seeking entry to any court ~~building~~ facility shall produce identification and state the nature of his or her business ~~at court~~. Failure to provide identification or information shall be grounds for removal or exclusion from the ~~building~~ facility.

- C. Purpose.** ~~This rule and these procedures are necessary in the interest of public safety and to maintain orderly court procedures.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.4  
SECURITY**

- (a) Procedures.** All persons entering a building where court is being held shall be subject to security procedures.

All briefcases, purses, parcels, bags, backpacks, and other items shall be passed through X-ray scanners and shall be subject to search. This rule shall apply at such other places as a judicial officer may direct.

Violation of this rule shall be grounds for refusing admission to the building where court is being held, and may subject the offender to detention, arrest, and prosecution as provided by law, or to a contempt proceeding.

- (b) Identification or Information.** On request of a United States marshal, court security officer, federal protective service officer, or court official, anyone within or seeking entry to any court building shall produce identification and state the nature of his or her business. Failure to provide identification or information shall be grounds for removal or exclusion from the building.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5  
THE BAR OF THE COURT**

- A. Applicant Information.** An applicant for admission to the bar of this court must be a person licensed by the highest court of a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, be on active status in a state, federal territory or the District of Columbia, and be a member of the bar in good standing in all courts and jurisdictions where he or she has been admitted. Each applicant for admission shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Each applicant shall pay to the clerk the fee prescribed by the court.

- B. Entry of Appearance.** An attorney's entry of appearance by signing a pleading, motion, or other paper does not constitute entry of appearance by that attorney's firm.
- C. Consent to Jurisdiction; Familiarity With Local Rules.** An attorney who applies for admission to the bar of this court:
1. consents to this court's exercise of disciplinary jurisdiction over any alleged misconduct, and
  2. certifies familiarity with the local rules of this court.
- D. Withdrawal of Appearance.** An attorney who has appeared in a case may seek to withdraw on motion showing good cause. Withdrawal shall be effective only on court order entered after service of the notice of withdrawal on all counsel of record and on the withdrawing attorney's client. A motion to withdraw must state the reasons for withdrawal unless the statement would violate the rules of professional conduct. Notice to the attorney's client must include the warning that the client personally is responsible for complying with all court orders and time limitations established by any applicable rules. Where the withdrawing attorney's client is a corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, the notice shall state that such entity cannot appear without counsel admitted to practice before this court, and absent prompt appearance of substitute counsel, pleadings, motions, and other papers may be stricken, and default judgment or other sanctions may be imposed against the entity.
- E. Member in Good Standing.** An attorney admitted to the bar of this court must remain in good standing in all courts where admitted. "In good standing" means not suspended or disbarred by any court for any reason. An attorney whose suspension or disbarment has been stayed by order of the disciplining court prior to the effective date of the suspension or disbarment remains in good standing. An attorney who is not in good standing shall not practice before the bar of this court or continue to be an attorney of record in any pending case. On notice to this court of lack of good standing from the suspending or disbarring jurisdiction, or otherwise, the clerk of this court shall make a notation in the court record of such lack of good standing.
1. **Self-Reporting Requirements.** Whenever a member of the bar of this court has been suspended or disbarred for any reason by any court, including when the suspension is stayed, the attorney shall, within ten days of the date the disciplinary order enters, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the terms of discipline, the name and address of the court imposing the discipline, and the effective date of that court's action.

2. **Separate Violation.** Failure to self-report or to cease practicing before the bar of this court as required by this rule are themselves separate causes for disciplinary action, except that failure to self-report administrative suspensions for failure to pay an annual registration fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall not be cause for further disciplinary action by this court.
3. **Reinstatement or Readmission.** Reinstatement following administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall be automatic upon receipt by this court of written proof of reinstatement by the original suspending jurisdiction. Application for reinstatement or readmission following suspension or disbarment from practice as a member of the bar of this court for any other reason shall be made in accordance with the terms of D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I.

**F. Relief From Rule of Good Standing.** It is presumed that discipline by another court against a member of this court's bar is appropriate. In order to obtain relief, the attorney so disciplined has the burden to establish, by clear and convincing evidence, that:

1. the procedure resulting in discipline by the court was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to deny due process;
2. application of D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E. would result in grave injustice; or
3. the kind of misconduct established has been held by this court to warrant substantially less severe discipline. Applications under this section shall be filed with or referred to the Committee on Conduct, which shall proceed in accordance with the provisions of D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7D.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5**

**ACCOMMODATIONS UNDER AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

~~Not later than~~ ~~At least seven days prior to~~ ~~before~~ a hearing or trial, counsel or an ~~unrepresented~~ ~~pro se~~ party shall notify the court of any **accommodation required under necessary the Americans with Disabilities Act** accommodations.

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5**  
**THE BAR OF THE COURT**

- A. ~~Applicant Information.~~ An applicant for admission to the bar of this court must be a person licensed by the highest court of a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, be on active status in a state, federal territory or the District of Columbia, and be a member of the bar in good standing in all courts and jurisdictions where he or she has been admitted. Each applicant for admission shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Each applicant shall pay to the clerk the fee prescribed by the court.
- B. **Entry of Appearance.** ~~An attorney's entry of appearance by signing a pleading, motion, or other paper does not constitute entry of appearance by that attorney's firm.~~
- C. **Consent to Jurisdiction; Familiarity With Local Rules.** An attorney who applies for admission to the bar of this court:
1. ~~consents to this court's exercise of disciplinary jurisdiction over any alleged misconduct, and~~
  2. ~~certifies familiarity with the local rules of this court.~~
- D. **Withdrawal of Appearance.** ~~An attorney who has appeared in a case may seek to withdraw on motion showing good cause. Withdrawal shall be effective only on court order entered after service of the notice of withdrawal on all counsel of record and on the withdrawing attorney's client. A motion to withdraw must state the reasons for withdrawal unless the statement would violate the rules of professional conduct. Notice to the attorney's client must include the warning that the client personally is responsible for complying with all court orders and time limitations established by any applicable rules. Where the withdrawing attorney's client is a corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, the notice shall state that such entity cannot appear without counsel admitted to practice before this court, and absent prompt appearance of substitute counsel, pleadings, motions, and other papers may be stricken, and default judgment or other sanctions may be imposed against the entity.~~
- E. **Member in Good Standing.** ~~An attorney admitted to the bar of this court must remain in good standing in all courts where admitted. "In good standing" means not suspended or disbarred by any court for any reason. An attorney whose suspension or disbarment has been stayed by order of the disciplining court prior to the effective date of the suspension or disbarment remains in good standing. An attorney who is not in good standing shall not practice before the bar of this court or continue to be an attorney of record in any pending case. On notice to~~

~~this court of lack of good standing from the suspending or disbarring jurisdiction, or otherwise, the clerk of this court shall make a notation in the court record of such lack of good standing.~~

~~1. **Self-Reporting Requirements.** Whenever a member of the bar of this court has been suspended or disbarred for any reason by any court, including when the suspension is stayed, the attorney shall, within ten days of the date the disciplinary order enters, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the terms of discipline, the name and address of the court imposing the discipline, and the effective date of that court's action.~~

~~2. **Separate Violation.** Failure to self-report or to cease practicing before the bar of this court as required by this rule are themselves separate causes for disciplinary action, except that failure to self-report administrative suspensions for failure to pay an annual registration fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall not be cause for further disciplinary action by this court.~~

~~3. **Reinstatement or Readmission.** Reinstatement following administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall be automatic upon receipt by this court of written proof of reinstatement by the original suspending jurisdiction. Application for reinstatement or readmission following suspension or disbarment from practice as a member of the bar of this court for any other reason shall be made in accordance with the terms of D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I.~~

~~F. **Relief From Rule of Good Standing.** It is presumed that discipline by another court against a member of this court's bar is appropriate. In order to obtain relief, the attorney so disciplined has the burden to establish, by clear and convincing evidence, that:~~

~~1. the procedure resulting in discipline by the court was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to deny due process;~~

~~2. application of D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E. would result in grave injustice; or~~

~~3. the kind of misconduct established has been held by this court to warrant substantially less severe discipline. Applications under this section shall be filed with or referred to the Committee on Conduct, which shall proceed in accordance with the provisions of D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7D.~~



**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5**

**ACCOMMODATIONS UNDER AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

Not later than seven days before a hearing or trial, counsel or an unrepresented party shall notify the court of an accommodation required under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5~~**

**~~THE BAR OF THE COURT~~**

Eliminated. See Section IV – Attorney Rules (regarding rule on The Bar of the Court); Accommodations rule renumbered at D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5 pursuant to Judicial Conference’s model numbering system for local civil rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.6**

**STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Except as otherwise provided by Administrative Order, the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Colorado Supreme Court on April 12, 2007, and effective January 1, 2008, found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> are adopted as standards of professional responsibility applicable in this court.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**~~D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.6~~**

**~~STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY~~**

~~Except as otherwise provided by Administrative Order, the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Colorado Supreme Court on April 12, 2007, and effective January 1, 2008, found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> are adopted as standards of professional responsibility applicable in this court.~~

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. See Section IV – Attorney Rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7  
ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE**

- A. Disciplinary Panel.** The Chief Judge shall appoint a panel of three district judges to constitute the Disciplinary Panel (the “Panel”). The Panel shall have jurisdiction over all judicial proceedings involving disbarment, suspension, censure, or other lawyer discipline. The Chief Judge at any time may designate additional judges to serve as alternates on the Panel.
- B. Committee on Conduct.** The court has established a standing Committee on Conduct (the “Committee”) consisting of 12 members of this court’s bar, each appointed for three years and until his or her successor is appointed. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor. Where a member holds over after expiration of the term for which appointed, the time of additional service shall be deemed part of the successor member’s term. The court shall designate a chairperson of the Committee and a vice-chairperson who shall act during the chairperson’s absence or disability. Members of the Committee shall serve without compensation, but, insofar as possible, their necessary expenses shall be paid by the clerk from the fund in which admission and annual registration fees paid by members of the bar are deposited. No member of the Committee shall serve more than two consecutive terms.
- C. Duties of the Committee.** The Committee shall receive, investigate, consider, and act upon complaints against members of the bar, applications for reinstatement or readmission, allegations that a member of this court’s bar is incapable of practicing law due to physical or mental disability or substance abuse, and other similar matters concerning attorneys. The Committee chairperson shall appoint one or more members to present and prosecute charges and to prepare and present orders and judgments as directed by the Panel. The Committee is authorized and directed to report its findings concerning any disciplinary action to the grievance committee of any other bar or court of which the attorney in question may be a member. Additionally, the Committee is authorized to reveal such information to any other court-authorized grievance body as the Committee deems appropriate and consistent with the objectives of this rule. The Committee also may perform any additional duties implied by these rules or assigned by order of the Panel. All requests for investigation submitted to the court or Committee and all complaints filed with the Committee shall be privileged, and no lawsuit may be predicated thereon. Persons performing official duties under this rule, including but not limited to members of the Committee, staff, and members of the bar or others working under the Committee’s direction,

shall be immune from suit for all acts and omissions occurring in the course of their official duties. All proceedings of the Committee shall be confidential.

- D. Complaints.** Any complaint against a member of this court's bar for any conduct which may justify any disciplinary action (not limited to suspension or disbarment) shall be filed in writing under oath, except that complaints filed by a judicial officer of this court need not be under oath. Complaints shall be filed with or referred to the Committee. The Committee shall admonish all persons concerned with any complaint, investigation, or inquiry that absolute confidentiality must be maintained and that violation of this rule will be deemed contempt of this court.
- E. Investigation of Complaints.** When a complaint is received, it shall be referred by the chairperson of the Committee to a Subcommittee consisting of three Committee members designated by the chairperson who shall appoint one of them as Subcommittee chairperson. The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee may be designated as a member of a Subcommittee.
- 1. Service of Complaint and Answer.** The Subcommittee shall investigate complaints referred to it by the chairperson of the Committee. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the member of the bar against whom the complaint has been made (the "respondent") by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to his or her most current address on file with the clerk. No answer shall be required unless specifically requested of the respondent by the Subcommittee investigating the complaint. If an answer is requested by the Subcommittee, the respondent shall file an answer under oath with the Subcommittee within 20 days of the date of the request or such later date as agreed upon by a majority of the Subcommittee.
  - 2. Hearings, Witnesses, and Documents.** A Subcommittee may hold hearings upon reasonable notice to the complainant and respondent. The chairperson of the Subcommittee conducting the inquiry shall serve as a master with authority to order issuance of subpoenas commanding the presence of witnesses and/or production of designated books, papers, documents, or other tangibles at the times and places stated in the subpoena. The Subcommittee chairperson, as master, is authorized to administer oaths. The name of any witness who fails or refuses to attend or testify under oath may be certified to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment.
- F. Resolution of the Complaint by the Committee on Conduct.** On completion of its investigation, the Subcommittee shall report its recommendations to the full Committee. The Committee may, by a vote of a majority of the Committee in attendance, instruct the Subcommittee in any one of the following ways:

1. **Dismissal of the Complaint.** If the Committee concludes that the complaint is without merit or other grounds justify its dismissal (e.g., the claims are best handled in a different forum), the Committee shall instruct the Subcommittee to prepare a letter so advising the complainant and the respondent, to be signed by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee.
2. **Letter of Admonition.** If the Committee concludes, based on the report of the Subcommittee, that the misconduct or, in the case of alleged disability or substance abuse, the cause for concern, is sufficiently significant that the complaint should not be dismissed as without merit, but may not warrant submitting charges to the Panel, the Committee may issue a private letter of admonition to the respondent. The complainant shall be notified that the letter of admonition was issued but shall not be provided with a copy of the letter of admonition. Neither the fact that the letter of admonition was issued nor its content otherwise shall be disclosed by the Committee. An attorney receiving a letter of admonition shall be advised of the right to request in writing, within 20 days after receiving the letter, that formal disciplinary proceedings be initiated to adjudicate the propriety of the conduct upon which the admonition is based. On timely filing of such a request, the letter of admonition shall be vacated and the Subcommittee shall proceed to prepare charges in accordance with the formal procedures provided in these rules.
3. **Submission of Charges to the Court.** The Committee may instruct the Subcommittee to prepare charges and submit them to the Panel or, with or without preparing charges, may refer the matter to Colorado Attorney Regulation Counsel or another court-authorized grievance body. If charges are prepared and submitted to the Panel, and thereafter the Panel orders the charges filed, the clerk shall file them and forthwith issue a summons commanding the respondent to answer. Except as hereinafter provided, the summons and a copy of the charges shall be served by a United States marshal. A respondent who cannot be served in Colorado may be served by filing a copy of the summons and charges with the clerk, who shall in turn send a copy of the summons and charges by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last office address the respondent filed with the clerk. The respondent shall answer the charges within 30 days from the date of service. Absent a timely answer, the charges may be taken as confessed, and the Panel may conduct further proceedings, which may be *ex parte* as the Panel deems appropriate and may enter judgment against the respondent without hearing or further notice to the respondent.

- G. Disciplinary Panel Hearings and Orders.** A respondent against whom charges have been filed shall be entitled to be represented by counsel, at his or her own expense unless indigent. When the respondent has filed an answer, an evidentiary hearing shall be scheduled by the Panel. The Panel may ask the chairperson of the Committee to appoint one or more members of the Committee to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee in prosecuting the charges. If the charges are sustained by clear and convincing evidence, the Panel may censure, suspend, disbar, or otherwise discipline the respondent. A respondent who is suspended or disbarred shall be enjoined from practicing law before this court and the judgment shall so recite. Any violation of the judgment shall be deemed a contempt of court.
- H. Rule Not to Deprive Court of Inherent Powers.** Nothing herein stated shall be deemed to negate or diminish this court's inherent disciplinary powers.
- I. Application for Reinstatement or Readmission.**
- 1. General Procedure.** An attorney who has been suspended or disbarred may apply for reinstatement or readmission at the end of the disciplinary period. Each applicant for readmission or reinstatement shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Reinstatement or readmission is neither automatic nor a matter of right. Every application for reinstatement or readmission shall be investigated by one or more members of the Committee appointed by the Committee's chairperson. Following investigation, the Committee shall prepare a recommendation on the application. The recommendation and supporting documents shall be submitted to the Panel for decision. Reinstatement or readmission may be subject to conditions such as monitoring, reporting, testing, and education.
  - 2. Relationship to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E.** Suspension or disbarment of an attorney by any court may result in suspension or disbarment in a court other than the original disciplining court. An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court but who remains suspended or disbarred in a court other than the original disciplining court or this court solely for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court may apply for reinstatement or readmission pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5I.1 and is not subject to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E. requiring attorneys to be in good standing in all courts where admitted in order to be or remain admitted to the bar of this court.
- J. Effect of Conviction or Resignation from Another Bar While Under Investigation, and Duty to Report Pendency of Criminal Offenses.**

1. **Attorney Subject to a Criminal Conviction.** Any member of this court's bar who is convicted of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, shall, within 10 days of the conviction, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the conviction including the terms of the conviction, the court entering the conviction and the date of conviction. On notice to the court by the attorney or otherwise, the convicted attorney shall be suspended from practicing law in this court. On the conviction becoming final with no further right of appeal, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court. For purposes of this rule, "conviction" shall include any ultimate finding of fact in a criminal proceedings that the individual is guilty of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, whether the judgment rests on a verdict of guilty, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere, and irrespective of whether the entry of judgment or imposition of sentence is suspended or deferred by the court.
2. **Attorney Under Investigation Resigning from Bar of Another Court.** Any member of this court's bar who resigns from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending shall, within 10 days of resigning, give written notice of such resignation to the clerk of this court. On receipt of notice of resignation from the attorney or otherwise, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court.
3. **Duty of Attorney to Notify Court of Pendency of Criminal Charges.** Any member of this court's bar who is charged in any court with a criminal offense that may subject the attorney to discipline in this court shall so notify the clerk in writing within 10 days after the charge is filed.

**K. Mental or Physical Incompetence or Disability, or Substance Abuse.**

1. **Declaration of Mental Incompetence.** On receiving proof that a member of this court's bar judicially has been declared incompetent or involuntarily committed to a mental hospital, the Panel may order that the attorney be suspended from practicing law immediately and indefinitely until further order. A copy of the order shall be served upon the attorney, his or her guardian, and the director of the mental hospital.
2. **Role of the Committee on Conduct.** In matters involving an allegation that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Subcommittee assigned by the Chair of the Committee may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled

or is adversely affected by substance abuse, including examination by such experts the Subcommittee shall designate. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall result in certification of the name of the attorney to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Committee for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Committee determines that the attorney is incapable of practicing law, the Committee shall petition the Panel for an order of suspension. As an alternative to examination an attorney may elect to go on disability inactive status, and the Committee shall advise the attorney of this option prior to ordering examination. Any attorney who makes such an election shall be required to apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I. and 57.7K.5. before practicing again in this court.

3. **Role of the Disciplinary Panel.** On petition by the Committee suggesting that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Panel may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled, including examination by medical experts the Panel shall designate if no such examination had been ordered previously by the Committee or if the Panel desires further examination. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall be prima facie evidence of disability. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Panel for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Panel concludes from the evidence that the attorney is incapable of practicing law competently, it shall order him or her suspended until further order. Prior to ordering suspension the Panel may, in its sole discretion, offer the attorney an opportunity to go on disability inactive status voluntarily. The Panel may provide respondent notice of the proceedings and may appoint an attorney to represent a respondent who is without representation. Any attorney who elects disability inactive status or is suspended because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse must apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I. and 57.7K.5. before practicing again in this court.
4. **Claim of Disability During Disciplinary Proceedings.** If during a disciplinary proceeding the respondent attorney asserts a disability by reason of mental or physical illness or substance abuse, rendering adequate defense impossible, the Panel shall order the respondent

suspended from practicing law until there can be a determination pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7K.2. and 3. of his or her capacity to practice law.

5. **Attorney Placed on Disability Inactive Status by Other Courts.** A member of this court's bar who is placed on disability inactive status by any state or federal court is prohibited from practicing before this court during such status. Reinstatement upon termination of disability inactive status shall be in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7K.5. through K.9.
6. **Reinstatement After Disability Inactive Status or Suspension Because of Disability.**
  - a. An attorney who has elected to go on disability inactive status or who has been suspended for mental or physical disability or substance abuse may apply to the Panel for reinstatement not more than once a year, or more frequently if the Panel so directs. The application shall be granted upon a showing by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney no longer is disabled and is fit to practice law. The Panel, or the Committee if the Panel chooses to delegate initial consideration of the application for reinstatement to the Committee pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I., may take or direct such action as it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney's disability has been remedied, including examination by such medical experts as the Panel or Committee may designate. The Panel or Committee may direct that any examination expenses be paid by the attorney.
  - b. An attorney suspended because of a judicial declaration of incompetence or involuntary commitment to a mental hospital, who thereafter judicially is declared competent, may apply for reinstatement upon proper proof of the latter declaration, and reinstatement may be subject to such conditions as the Panel may require.
7. **Evidentiary Hearing.** If the Panel holds an evidentiary hearing to determine whether an attorney is disabled or to consider an application for reinstatement, the chairperson of the Committee shall appoint one or more members to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee.
8. **Waiver of Physician/Patient Privilege.** Filing an application for reinstatement constitutes waiver of any physician-patient privilege with respect to any related treatment of the attorney. The attorney shall disclose the name and address of every psychiatrist, psychologist,



physician, hospital, or other health-care provider that has examined or treated him or her since three (3) years prior to his or her suspension and shall furnish the Panel or the Committee written consent to obtain from these sources information and records requested by the Panel or the Committee or its designated medical experts.

9. **Orders Transferring.** Orders transferring attorneys to or from disability inactive status are matters of public record.
- L. **Complaint against Sitting Member of the Committee on Conduct.** If a complaint is lodged against a sitting member of the Committee, in lieu of investigation by any other sitting member of the Committee the court shall appoint a Special Subcommittee consisting of three members of the bar of the court who in the past have served on the Committee but not as co-members with the member against whom the complaint is lodged, or such other members of the bar of the court as the court may choose. The court shall designate one of the three as chair of the Special Subcommittee. The Special Subcommittee shall follow the procedures set out in D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7E., F., and G., with the exception that the Special Subcommittee shall work directly with the Panel rather than the full Committee.
- M. **Costs.**
  1. **Disciplinary Proceedings.** In all cases where discipline is imposed by the Disciplinary Panel, it may assess against the respondent all or part of the costs incurred in connection with the disciplinary proceedings.
  2. **Reinstatement and Readmission Proceedings.** An attorney who petitions for reinstatement from a suspension or readmission after disbarment shall bear the cost of such proceedings.
  3. **Disability Proceedings.** The Disciplinary Panel may order an attorney to bear the cost of all or any part of the disability proceedings, including the cost of any examinations ordered.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7**  
**ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE**

- ~~A. **Disciplinary Panel.** The Chief Judge shall appoint a panel of three district judges to constitute the Disciplinary Panel (the "Panel"). The Panel shall have jurisdiction over all judicial proceedings involving disbarment, suspension,~~

censure, or other lawyer discipline. The Chief Judge at any time may designate additional judges to serve as alternates on the Panel.

**B. ~~Committee on Conduct.~~** The court has established a standing Committee on Conduct (the “Committee”) consisting of 12 members of this court’s bar, each appointed for three years and until his or her successor is appointed. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor. Where a member holds over after expiration of the term for which appointed, the time of additional service shall be deemed part of the successor member’s term. The court shall designate a chairperson of the Committee and a vice-chairperson who shall act during the chairperson’s absence or disability. Members of the Committee shall serve without compensation, but, insofar as possible, their necessary expenses shall be paid by the clerk from the fund in which admission and annual registration fees paid by members of the bar are deposited. No member of the Committee shall serve more than two consecutive terms.

**C. ~~Duties of the Committee.~~** The Committee shall receive, investigate, consider, and act upon complaints against members of the bar, applications for reinstatement or readmission, allegations that a member of this court’s bar is incapable of practicing law due to physical or mental disability or substance abuse, and other similar matters concerning attorneys. The Committee chairperson shall appoint one or more members to present and prosecute charges and to prepare and present orders and judgments as directed by the Panel. The Committee is authorized and directed to report its findings concerning any disciplinary action to the grievance committee of any other bar or court of which the attorney in question may be a member. Additionally, the Committee is authorized to reveal such information to any other court-authorized grievance body as the Committee deems appropriate and consistent with the objectives of this rule. The Committee also may perform any additional duties implied by these rules or assigned by order of the Panel. All requests for investigation submitted to the court or Committee and all complaints filed with the Committee shall be privileged, and no lawsuit may be predicated thereon. Persons performing official duties under this rule, including but not limited to members of the Committee, staff, and members of the bar or others working under the Committee’s direction, shall be immune from suit for all acts and omissions occurring in the course of their official duties. All proceedings of the Committee shall be confidential.

**D. ~~Complaints.~~** Any complaint against a member of this court’s bar for any conduct which may justify any disciplinary action (not limited to suspension or disbarment) shall be filed in writing under oath, except that complaints filed by a judicial officer of this court need not be under oath. Complaints shall be filed with or referred to the Committee. The Committee shall admonish all persons concerned with any

complaint, investigation, or inquiry that absolute confidentiality must be maintained and that violation of this rule will be deemed contempt of this court.

**E. — ~~Investigation of Complaints.~~** When a complaint is received, it shall be referred by the chairperson of the Committee to a Subcommittee consisting of three Committee members designated by the chairperson who shall appoint one of them as Subcommittee chairperson. The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee may be designated as a member of a Subcommittee.

**1. — ~~Service of Complaint and Answer.~~** The Subcommittee shall investigate complaints referred to it by the chairperson of the Committee. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the member of the bar against whom the complaint has been made (the “respondent”) by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to his or her most current address on file with the clerk. No answer shall be required unless specifically requested of the respondent by the Subcommittee investigating the complaint. If an answer is requested by the Subcommittee, the respondent shall file an answer under oath with the Subcommittee within 20 days of the date of the request or such later date as agreed upon by a majority of the Subcommittee.

**2. — ~~Hearings, Witnesses, and Documents.~~** A Subcommittee may hold hearings upon reasonable notice to the complainant and respondent. The chairperson of the Subcommittee conducting the inquiry shall serve as a master with authority to order issuance of subpoenas commanding the presence of witnesses and/or production of designated books, papers, documents, or other tangibles at the times and places stated in the subpoena. The Subcommittee chairperson, as master, is authorized to administer oaths. The name of any witness who fails or refuses to attend or testify under oath may be certified to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment.

**F. — ~~Resolution of the Complaint by the Committee on Conduct.~~** On completion of its investigation, the Subcommittee shall report its recommendations to the full Committee. The Committee may, by a vote of a majority of the Committee in attendance, instruct the Subcommittee in any one of the following ways:

**1. — ~~Dismissal of the Complaint.~~** If the Committee concludes that the complaint is without merit or other grounds justify its dismissal (e.g., the claims are best handled in a different forum), the Committee shall instruct the Subcommittee to prepare a letter so advising the complainant and the respondent, to be signed by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee.

**2. Letter of Admonition.** ~~If the Committee concludes, based on the report of the Subcommittee, that the misconduct or, in the case of alleged disability or substance abuse, the cause for concern, is sufficiently significant that the complaint should not be dismissed as without merit, but may not warrant submitting charges to the Panel, the Committee may issue a private letter of admonition to the respondent. The complainant shall be notified that the letter of admonition was issued but shall not be provided with a copy of the letter of admonition. Neither the fact that the letter of admonition was issued nor its content otherwise shall be disclosed by the Committee. An attorney receiving a letter of admonition shall be advised of the right to request in writing, within 20 days after receiving the letter, that formal disciplinary proceedings be initiated to adjudicate the propriety of the conduct upon which the admonition is based. On timely filing of such a request, the letter of admonition shall be vacated and the Subcommittee shall proceed to prepare charges in accordance with the formal procedures provided in these rules.~~

**3. Submission of Charges to the Court.** ~~The Committee may instruct the Subcommittee to prepare charges and submit them to the Panel or, with or without preparing charges, may refer the matter to Colorado Attorney Regulation Counsel or another court-authorized grievance body. If charges are prepared and submitted to the Panel, and thereafter the Panel orders the charges filed, the clerk shall file them and forthwith issue a summons commanding the respondent to answer. Except as hereinafter provided, the summons and a copy of the charges shall be served by a United States marshal. A respondent who cannot be served in Colorado may be served by filing a copy of the summons and charges with the clerk, who shall in turn send a copy of the summons and charges by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last office address the respondent filed with the clerk. The respondent shall answer the charges within 30 days from the date of service. Absent a timely answer, the charges may be taken as confessed, and the Panel may conduct further proceedings, which may be *ex parte* as the Panel deems appropriate and may enter judgment against the respondent without hearing or further notice to the respondent.~~

**G. Disciplinary Panel Hearings and Orders.** ~~A respondent against whom charges have been filed shall be entitled to be represented by counsel, at his or her own expense unless indigent. When the respondent has filed an answer, an evidentiary hearing shall be scheduled by the Panel. The Panel may ask the chairperson of the Committee to appoint one or more members of the Committee to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee in prosecuting the charges. If the charges are sustained by clear and convincing evidence, the Panel may censure, suspend, disbar, or~~

~~otherwise discipline the respondent. A respondent who is suspended or disbarred shall be enjoined from practicing law before this court and the judgment shall so recite. Any violation of the judgment shall be deemed a contempt of court.~~

~~H. **Rule Not to Deprive Court of Inherent Powers.** Nothing herein stated shall be deemed to negate or diminish this court's inherent disciplinary powers.~~

~~I. **Application for Reinstatement or Readmission.**~~

~~1. **General Procedure.** An attorney who has been suspended or disbarred may apply for reinstatement or readmission at the end of the disciplinary period. Each applicant for readmission or reinstatement shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. Reinstatement or readmission is neither automatic nor a matter of right. Every application for reinstatement or readmission shall be investigated by one or more members of the Committee appointed by the Committee's chairperson. Following investigation, the Committee shall prepare a recommendation on the application. The recommendation and supporting documents shall be submitted to the Panel for decision. Reinstatement or readmission may be subject to conditions such as monitoring, reporting, testing, and education.~~

~~2. **Relationship to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E.** Suspension or disbarment of an attorney by any court may result in suspension or disbarment in a court other than the original disciplining court. An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court but who remains suspended or disbarred in a court other than the original disciplining court or this court solely for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court may apply for reinstatement or readmission pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5I.1 and is not subject to D.C.COLO.LCivR 83.3E. and D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.5E. requiring attorneys to be in good standing in all courts where admitted in order to be or remain admitted to the bar of this court.~~

~~J. **Effect of Conviction or Resignation from Another Bar While Under Investigation, and Duty to Report Pendency of Criminal Offenses.**~~

~~1. **Attorney Subject to a Criminal Conviction.** Any member of this court's bar who is convicted of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, shall, within 10 days of the conviction, give written notice to the clerk of this court of the conviction including the terms of the conviction, the court entering the conviction and the date of conviction. On notice to the court by the attorney or otherwise, the convicted attorney~~

~~shall be suspended from practicing law in this court. On the conviction becoming final with no further right of appeal, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court. For purposes of this rule, "conviction" shall include any ultimate finding of fact in a criminal proceedings that the individual is guilty of a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year, whether the judgment rests on a verdict of guilty, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere, and irrespective of whether the entry of judgment or imposition of sentence is suspended or deferred by the court.~~

**~~2. Attorney Under Investigation Resigning from Bar of Another Court.~~**

~~Any member of this court's bar who resigns from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending shall, within 10 days of resigning, give written notice of such resignation to the clerk of this court. On receipt of notice of resignation from the attorney or otherwise, the Panel shall disbar the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court.~~

**~~3. Duty of Attorney to Notify Court of Pendency of Criminal Charges.~~**

~~Any member of this court's bar who is charged in any court with a criminal offense that may subject the attorney to discipline in this court shall so notify the clerk in writing within 10 days after the charge is filed.~~

**~~K. Mental or Physical Incompetence or Disability, or Substance Abuse.~~**

**~~1. Declaration of Mental Incompetence.~~** ~~On receiving proof that a member of this court's bar judicially has been declared incompetent or involuntarily committed to a mental hospital, the Panel may order that the attorney be suspended from practicing law immediately and indefinitely until further order. A copy of the order shall be served upon the attorney, his or her guardian, and the director of the mental hospital.~~

**~~2. Role of the Committee on Conduct.~~** ~~In matters involving an allegation that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Subcommittee assigned by the Chair of the Committee may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled or is adversely affected by substance abuse, including examination by such experts the Subcommittee shall designate. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall result in certification of the name of the attorney to the Panel, which may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole~~

~~expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Committee for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Committee determines that the attorney is incapable of practicing law, the Committee shall petition the Panel for an order of suspension. As an alternative to examination an attorney may elect to go on disability inactive status, and the Committee shall advise the attorney of this option prior to ordering examination. Any attorney who makes such an election shall be required to apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I. and 57.7K.5. before practicing again in this court.~~

- ~~3. **Role of the Disciplinary Panel.** On petition by the Committee suggesting that a member of this court's bar is incapable of practicing law because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Panel may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney is disabled, including examination by medical experts the Panel shall designate if no such examination had been ordered previously by the Committee or if the Panel desires further examination. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall be prima facie evidence of disability. Any attorney who submits to examination may obtain a second opinion from expert(s) of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s) to the Panel for consideration along with all other evidence. If the Panel concludes from the evidence that the attorney is incapable of practicing law competently, it shall order him or her suspended until further order. Prior to ordering suspension the Panel may, in its sole discretion, offer the attorney an opportunity to go on disability inactive status voluntarily. The Panel may provide respondent notice of the proceedings and may appoint an attorney to represent a respondent who is without representation. Any attorney who elects disability inactive status or is suspended because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse must apply for reinstatement pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I. and 57.7K.5. before practicing again in this court.~~
- ~~4. **Claim of Disability During Disciplinary Proceedings.** If during a disciplinary proceeding the respondent attorney asserts a disability by reason of mental or physical illness or substance abuse, rendering adequate defense impossible, the Panel shall order the respondent suspended from practicing law until there can be a determination pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7K.2. and 3. of his or her capacity to practice law.~~
- ~~5. **Attorney Placed on Disability Inactive Status by Other Courts.** A member of this court's bar who is placed on disability inactive status by any state or federal court is prohibited from practicing before this court~~

during such status. Reinstatement upon termination of disability inactive status shall be in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7K.5. through K.9.

**6. ~~Reinstatement After Disability Inactive Status or Suspension Because of Disability.~~**

a. ~~An attorney who has elected to go on disability inactive status or who has been suspended for mental or physical disability or substance abuse may apply to the Panel for reinstatement not more than once a year, or more frequently if the Panel so directs. The application shall be granted upon a showing by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney no longer is disabled and is fit to practice law. The Panel, or the Committee if the Panel chooses to delegate initial consideration of the application for reinstatement to the Committee pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7I., may take or direct such action as it deems appropriate to determine whether the attorney's disability has been remedied, including examination by such medical experts as the Panel or Committee may designate. The Panel or Committee may direct that any examination expenses be paid by the attorney.~~

b. ~~An attorney suspended because of a judicial declaration of incompetence or involuntary commitment to a mental hospital, who thereafter judicially is declared competent, may apply for reinstatement upon proper proof of the latter declaration, and reinstatement may be subject to such conditions as the Panel may require.~~

**7. ~~Evidentiary Hearing.~~** ~~If the Panel holds an evidentiary hearing to determine whether an attorney is disabled or to consider an application for reinstatement, the chairperson of the Committee shall appoint one or more members to offer evidence, examine and cross-examine witnesses, and otherwise represent the Committee.~~

**8. ~~Waiver of Physician/Patient Privilege.~~** ~~Filing an application for reinstatement constitutes waiver of any physician-patient privilege with respect to any related treatment of the attorney. The attorney shall disclose the name and address of every psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, hospital, or other health care provider that has examined or treated him or her since three (3) years prior to his or her suspension and shall furnish the Panel or the Committee written consent to obtain from these sources information and records requested by the Panel or the Committee or its designated medical experts.~~



**9. ~~Orders Transferring.~~** Orders transferring attorneys to or from disability inactive status are matters of public record.

**L. ~~Complaint against Sitting Member of the Committee on Conduct.~~** If a complaint is lodged against a sitting member of the Committee, in lieu of investigation by any other sitting member of the Committee the court shall appoint a ~~Special Subcommittee~~ consisting of three members of the bar of the court who in the past have served on the Committee but not as co-members with the member against whom the complaint is lodged, or such other members of the bar of the court as the court may choose. The court shall designate one of the three as chair of the ~~Special Subcommittee~~. The ~~Special Subcommittee~~ shall follow the procedures set out in D.C.COLO.LCrR 57.7E., F., and G., with the exception that the ~~Special Subcommittee~~ shall work directly with the Panel rather than the full Committee.

**M. ~~Costs.~~**

- 1. ~~Disciplinary Proceedings.~~** In all cases where discipline is imposed by the Disciplinary Panel, it may assess against the respondent all or part of the costs incurred in connection with the disciplinary proceedings.
- 2. ~~Reinstatement and Readmission Proceedings.~~** An attorney who petitions for reinstatement from a suspension or readmission after disbarment shall bear the cost of such proceedings.
- 3. ~~Disability Proceedings.~~** The Disciplinary Panel may order an attorney to bear the cost of all or any part of the disability proceedings, including the cost of any examinations ordered.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

Eliminated. See Section IV – Attorney Rules.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 58.1**

**FORFEITURE OF COLLATERAL IN LIEU OF APPEARANCE AND NOTICE OF CONVICTION**

- A. ~~Scheduled Offenses; Collateral.~~** For certain scheduled offenses committed within the jurisdiction of this court, collateral may be posted in the scheduled amount set by the court. The collateral schedule for assimilated state-law offenses shall be the same as set forth by the statutes or regulations of the state unless modified by order of a judicial officer.

- B. Petty Offenses; Collateral.** With respect to any petty offense, a judicial officer shall have the authority to specify a collateral forfeiture amount different from that set out in this rule so long as an attorney or other representative of the government consents.
- C. Forfeiture Amount; Payment.** The collateral forfeiture amount set by a judicial officer pursuant to this section shall not be less than the minimum nor greater than the maximum fine that could be imposed upon conviction for violation of the particular regulation. Collateral may be posted by mail. Payment is authorized by cash, check, money order, draft, or court-approved credit card.
- D. Forfeiture.** If a defendant fails to appear before a judicial officer after posting collateral, the collateral shall be forfeited to the United States, and that forfeiture shall be accepted in lieu of appearance and shall terminate the proceeding without entry of judgment.
- E. Increase in Amount of Collateral.** If a defendant fails to post collateral and fails to appear before a judicial officer, a judicial officer may increase the amount of collateral. The increased amount of collateral shall not exceed double the maximum fine which could be imposed upon conviction.
- F. Forfeiture Not Permitted; Appearance Required.** Notwithstanding Section D. above, forfeiture of collateral will not be permitted, and the defendant is required to appear before a judicial officer in person or by counsel for:
1. an offense arising from an accident causing personal injury or death;
  2. operation of a motor vehicle while impaired by or under the influence of alcohol or a drug or controlled substance as defined by federal or state statutes;
  3. driving while a driver's license is suspended, denied, or revoked;
  4. reckless driving;
  5. any offense where appearance is required by state or federal statute or regulation;
  6. illegal use or possession of a weapon; and
  7. assault or crime of violence.

- G. Notice of Conviction.** When the defendant is convicted of a motor-vehicle offense that requires a mandatory appearance, the clerk shall send notice of that conviction to the appropriate state agency concerned with motor-vehicle violations.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 58.1**

**FORFEITURE OF COLLATERAL IN LIEU OF APPEARANCE AND NOTICE OF CONVICTION**

- (a) A. Scheduled Offenses; Collateral.** For certain scheduled offenses committed within the jurisdiction of this court, collateral may be posted in the scheduled amount set by the court. The collateral schedule for assimilated state-law offenses shall be the same as set forth by the statutes or regulations of the state unless modified by order of a judicial officer.
- (b) B. Petty Offenses; Collateral.** With respect to any petty offense, a judicial officer shall have the authority to specify a collateral forfeiture amount different from that set out in this rule so long as an attorney or other representative of the government consents.
- (c) C. Forfeiture Amount; Payment.** The collateral forfeiture amount set by a judicial officer ~~under~~ pursuant to this ~~subdivision~~ section shall not be less than the minimum nor greater than the maximum fine that could be imposed upon conviction for violation of the particular regulation. Collateral may be posted by mail. Payment is authorized by cash, check, money order, draft, or court-approved credit card.
- (d) D. Forfeiture.** If a defendant fails to appear before a judicial officer after posting collateral, the collateral shall be forfeited to the United States, and that forfeiture shall be accepted in lieu of appearance and shall terminate the proceeding without entry of judgment.
- (e) E. Increase in Amount of Collateral.** If a defendant fails to post collateral and fails to appear before a judicial officer, a judicial officer may increase the amount of collateral. The increased amount of collateral shall not exceed double the maximum fine which could be imposed upon conviction.
- (f) F. Forfeiture Not Permitted; Appearance Required.** Notwithstanding ~~subdivision~~ Section ~~(d) D.~~ above, forfeiture of collateral will not be permitted, and the defendant is required to appear before a judicial officer in person or by counsel for:

- (1)- an offense arising from an accident causing personal injury or death;
- (2)- operation of a motor vehicle while impaired by or under the influence of alcohol or a drug or controlled substance as defined by federal or state statutes;
- (3)- driving while a driver's license is suspended, denied, or revoked;
- (4)- reckless driving;
- (5)- any offense where appearance is required by state or federal statute or regulation;
- (6)- illegal use or possession of a weapon; and
- (7)- assault or crime of violence.

**(g) G. Notice of Conviction.** When the defendant is convicted of a motor-vehicle offense that requires a mandatory appearance, the clerk shall send notice of that conviction to the appropriate state agency concerned with motor-vehicle violations.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LCrR 58.1**

**FORFEITURE OF COLLATERAL IN LIEU OF APPEARANCE AND NOTICE OF CONVICTION**

- (a) Scheduled Offenses; Collateral.** For certain scheduled offenses committed within the jurisdiction of this court, collateral may be posted in the scheduled amount set by the court. The collateral schedule for assimilated state-law offenses shall be the same as set forth by the statutes or regulations of the state unless modified by order of a judicial officer.
- (b) Petty Offenses; Collateral.** With respect to any petty offense, a judicial officer shall have the authority to specify a collateral forfeiture amount different from that set out in this rule so long as an attorney or other representative of the government consents.
- (c) Forfeiture Amount; Payment.** The collateral forfeiture amount set by a judicial officer under this subdivision shall not be less than the minimum nor greater than the maximum fine that could be imposed upon conviction for violation of the particular regulation. Collateral may be posted by mail. Payment is authorized by cash, check, money order, draft, or court-approved credit card.

- (d) **Forfeiture.** If a defendant fails to appear before a judicial officer after posting collateral, the collateral shall be forfeited to the United States, and that forfeiture shall be accepted in lieu of appearance and shall terminate the proceeding without entry of judgment.
- (e) **Increase in Amount of Collateral.** If a defendant fails to post collateral and fails to appear before a judicial officer, a judicial officer may increase the amount of collateral. The increased amount of collateral shall not exceed double the maximum fine which could be imposed upon conviction.
- (f) **Forfeiture Not Permitted; Appearance Required.** Notwithstanding subdivision (d) above, forfeiture of collateral will not be permitted, and the defendant is required to appear before a judicial officer in person or by counsel for:
- (1) an offense arising from an accident causing personal injury or death;
  - (2) operation of a motor vehicle while impaired by or under the influence of alcohol or a drug or controlled substance as defined by federal or state statutes;
  - (3) driving while a driver's license is suspended, denied, or revoked;
  - (4) reckless driving;
  - (5) any offense where appearance is required by state or federal statute or regulation;
  - (6) illegal use or possession of a weapon; and
  - (7) assault or crime of violence.
- (g) **Notice of Conviction.** When the defendant is convicted of a motor-vehicle offense that requires a mandatory appearance, the clerk shall send notice of that conviction to the appropriate state agency concerned with motor-vehicle violations.

## LAPR RULES

### Current Version:

#### D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.1

#### SCOPE OF THE LOCAL RULES

- A. **Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado - AP Rules. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LAPR Rule, Section, and Subsection (e.g. D.C.COLO.LAPR 3.1B.3.a).
- B. **Effective Date.** These rules became effective on December 1, 2012.
- C. **Scope.** These rules apply to pre-merits management and briefing in a social security appeal, a case commenced or reviewed under 5 U.S.C. § 706 concerning an action or final decision of an administrative agency, board, commission or officer, or a bankruptcy appeal ("AP Case").
- D. **Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed in accordance with the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- E. **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- F. **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
  - 1. Public notice shall specify:
    - a. the purpose of the pilot program or special project;
    - b. the term of the pilot program or special project;
    - c. the effect upon any local rule of practice; and
    - d. any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.
  - 2. The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.1**

**SCOPE OF THE LOCAL LAPR RULES**

- (a)A. Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado – AP Rules. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LAPR Rule, ~~Section, Subsection, and Paragraph~~ Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO. LAPR 3.1**(b)B-(3)-(A)a**).
- (b)B. Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are ~~became~~ effective as of ~~on~~ December 1 of each year, 2012.
- (c)C. Scope.** These rules apply to pre-merits management and briefing in a social security appeal, a case commenced or reviewed under 5 U.S.C. § 706 concerning an action or final decision of an administrative agency, board, commission or officer, or a bankruptcy appeal ("AP Case").
- ~~D. — Numbering and Indexing. These rules are numbered and indexed in accordance with the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.~~
- (d) Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed insofar as practicable in accordance with the specific designations of the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- (e)E. Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- (f)I. Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
- (1)-** Public notice shall specify:
- (A)a-** the purpose of the pilot program or special project;
  - (B)b-** the term of the pilot program or special project;
  - (C)c-** the effect upon any local rule of practice; and
  - (D)d-** any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.

- (2)- The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.1**

**SCOPE OF THE LOCAL LAPR RULES**

- (a) **Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado – AP Rules. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LAPR Rule, Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO. LAPR 3.1(b)(3)(A)).
- (b) **Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are effective as of December 1 of each year.
- (c) **Scope.** These rules apply to pre-merits management and briefing in a social security appeal, a case commenced or reviewed under 5 U.S.C. § 706 concerning an action or final decision of an administrative agency, board, commission or officer, or a bankruptcy appeal ("AP Case").
- (d) **Numbering and Indexing.** These rules are numbered and indexed insofar as practicable in accordance with the specific designations of the Judicial Conference Uniform Numbering System.
- (e) **Forms.** Forms are subject to modification without notice.
- (f) **Pilot Programs or Special Projects.** A pilot program or special project may be authorized by the court following reasonable public notice and opportunity for public comment.
- (1) Public notice shall specify:
- (A) the purpose of the pilot program or special project;
  - (B) the term of the pilot program or special project;
  - (C) the effect upon any local rule of practice; and
  - (D) any requirement necessary to implement or facilitate the pilot program or special project.



- (2) The term for a pilot program or special project shall not exceed one year, but may be extended for one six-month period in conjunction with the promulgation of a corresponding local rule.

**Current Version:**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.2  
FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website – [www.cod.uscourts.gov](http://www.cod.uscourts.gov). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.2  
FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website— ([HERE](#)). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 1.2  
FORMS**

Any court approved form is found on the court's website ([HERE](#)). A form may be modified by the court or a judicial officer at any time. A form modified by a judicial officer may be found under the judicial officer's procedures on the court's website.

**Current:**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 3.1  
CIVIL COVER SHEET**

A properly completed Civil Cover Sheet found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx> shall be filed at the commencement of every AP Case. The filing party shall add the phrase "AP docket" to the Brief Description field in Section VI of the Civil Cover Sheet regarding Cause of Action.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 3.1  
CIVIL COVER SHEET**

A properly completed Civil Cover Sheet found at [HERE](#) shall be filed at the commencement of every AP Case. The filing party shall add the phrase “AP docket” to the Brief Description field in Section VI of the Civil Cover Sheet regarding Cause of Action.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 3.1  
CIVIL COVER SHEET**

A properly completed Civil Cover Sheet found [HERE](#) shall be filed at the commencement of every AP Case. The filing party shall add the phrase “AP docket” to the Brief Description field in Section VI of the Civil Cover Sheet regarding Cause of Action.

**Current:**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2  
COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION AND FORM OF PLEADING**

- A. Social Security Appeals.** Review of a decision of the Commissioner of Social Security is commenced by filing a “Complaint and Petition for Review” which shall identify the specific order or decision for which review is sought and the date of issuance.
- B. Bankruptcy Appeals.** Appeals to the United States District Court for the District of Colorado from the Bankruptcy Court must be commenced and administered as prescribed in Part VIII of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 8001-8020.
- C. Administrative Appeals/Actions for Review of Final Agency Orders, Decisions, or Rulemaking.** Review of an order, decision, rulemaking, or other final action of an administrative agency pursuant to an agency’s establishing statute or the Administrative Procedure Act is commenced by filing a properly denominated complaint or petition for relief as specified by the statute under which relief is requested. The complaint or petition for relief shall include factual allegations relating to the grounds on which the agency action is being challenged and the legal basis for plaintiff/petitioner’s entitlement to relief.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2**

**COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION AND FORM OF PLEADING**

- (a)A. Social Security Appeals.** Review of a decision of the Commissioner of Social Security is commenced by filing a “Complaint and Petition for Review” which shall identify the specific order or decision for which review is sought and the date of issuance.
- (b)B. Bankruptcy Appeals.** Appeals to the United States District Court for the District of Colorado from the Bankruptcy Court must be commenced and administered as prescribed in Part VIII of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 8001-8020.
- (c)C. Administrative Appeals/Actions for Review of Final Agency Orders, Decisions, or Rulemaking.** Review of an order, decision, rulemaking, or other final action of an administrative agency ~~under~~ pursuant to an agency’s establishing statute or the Administrative Procedure Act is commenced by filing a properly denominated complaint or petition for relief as specified by the statute under which relief is requested. The complaint or petition for relief shall include factual allegations relating to the grounds on which the agency action is being challenged and the legal basis for plaintiff/petitioner’s entitlement to relief.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2**

**COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION AND FORM OF PLEADING**

- (a) Social Security Appeals.** Review of a decision of the Commissioner of Social Security is commenced by filing a “Complaint and Petition for Review” which shall identify the specific order or decision for which review is sought and the date of issuance.
- (b) Bankruptcy Appeals.** Appeals to the United States District Court for the District of Colorado from the Bankruptcy Court must be commenced and administered as prescribed in Part VIII of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 8001-8020.
- (c) Administrative Appeals/Actions for Review of Final Agency Orders, Decisions, or Rulemaking.** Review of an order, decision, rulemaking, or other final action of an administrative agency under an agency’s establishing statute or the Administrative Procedure Act is commenced by filing a properly denominated complaint or petition for relief as specified by the statute under which relief is requested. The complaint or petition for relief shall include factual allegations

relating to the grounds on which the agency action is being challenged and the legal basis for plaintiff/petitioner's entitlement to relief.

**Current:**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.3  
AP DOCKET**

**Opening an AP Case.** On proper commencement of any AP case under Section A, B, or C of D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2, the clerk will open a case and assign a case number without random selection to a district judge in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1D. The case number shall bear the initials "AP" to identify the case as an appeal.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.3  
AP DOCKET**

**Opening an AP Case.** On proper commencement of any AP case under ~~subdivision~~ Section (a)A, (b)B, or (c)C of D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2, the clerk will open a case and assign a case number without random selection to a district judge ~~under~~ in accordance with D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(d)D. The case number shall bear the initials "AP" to identify the case as an appeal.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.3  
AP DOCKET**

**Opening an AP Case.** On proper commencement of any AP case under subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of D.C.COLO.LAPR 10.2, the clerk will open a case and assign a case number without random selection to a district judge under D.C.COLO.LCivR 40.1(d). The case number shall bear the initials "AP" to identify the case as an appeal.

**Current:**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 16.1  
AP CASE MANAGEMENT**

- A. Joint Case Management Plan.** A scheduling conference pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.1 will not be conducted. In all AP cases, except bankruptcy appeals, the parties will be directed to file a Joint Case Management Plan

(JCMP). The form of JCMP for social security appeals is found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>. The form of JCMP for review of agency action in other AP cases, including environmental cases, is found at <http://www.cod.uscourts.gov/Forms.aspx>.

**B.** Motions for summary judgment shall not be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 16.1  
AP CASE MANAGEMENT**

**(a)A. Joint Case Management Plan.** A scheduling conference ~~under~~ pursuant to D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.1 will not be conducted. In all AP cases, except bankruptcy appeals, the parties will be directed to file a Joint Case Management Plan (JCMP). The form of JCMP for social security appeals is found at [HERE](#). The form of JCMP for review of agency action in other AP cases, including environmental cases, is found at [HERE](#).

**(b)B.** Motions for summary judgment shall not be filed.

**Revised and Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**D.C.COLO.LAPR 16.1  
AP CASE MANAGEMENT**

**(a) Joint Case Management Plan.** A scheduling conference under D.C.COLO.LCivR 16.1 will not be conducted. In all AP cases, except bankruptcy appeals, the parties will be directed to file a Joint Case Management Plan (JCMP). The form of JCMP for social security appeals is found [HERE](#). The form of JCMP for review of agency action in other AP cases, including environmental cases, is found [HERE](#).

**(b)** Motions for summary judgment shall not be filed.

**New Section Adopted by the committee (Redline Version):**

**ATTORNEY RULES**

**SECTION IV – ATTORNEY RULES  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO**

**I. SCOPE, PURPOSE, AND CONSTRUCTION**

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 1  
SCOPE OF ATTORNEY RULES**

- (a) Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado-Attorney. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LAttyR Rule, Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7(d)(1)(A)(ii)).
- (b) Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are effective as of December 1 of each year.
- (c) Scope.** These rules shall apply to all attorneys who are admitted to the bar of this court, or who purport to appear in the United States District Court or the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado.
- (d) Effect on Authority of Court.** Nothing stated in these rules shall be deemed to negate or diminish the express or inherent disciplinary powers of the court or a judicial officer.

**II. STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 2  
STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**

- (a) Standards of Professional Conduct.** Except as provided by subdivision (b) or order or rule of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado, the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct (Colo. RPC) are adopted as standards of professional responsibility for the United States District Court and the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado.
- (b) Exceptions.** The following provisions of the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct (Colo. RPC) are excluded from the standards of professional responsibility for the United States District Court and the United States

Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado:

- (1) Colo. RPC 1.2(c) (limiting scope of representation);
- (2) Colo. RPC 4.2, Comment [9A] (communicating with person to whom counsel is providing limited representation);
- (3) Colo. RPC 4.3, Comment [2A] (dealing with person to whom counsel is providing limited representation);
- (4) Colo. RPC 4.4(b) (notifying sender of inadvertently disclosed document); and
- (5) Colo. RPC 6.5 (limiting scope of representation).

### III. BAR OF THE COURT, GOOD STANDING, RESIGNATION

#### D.C.COLO.LAttYR 3 REQUIREMENTS FOR BAR OF THE COURT

- (a) **Application.** An applicant for admission to the bar of this court must be a person licensed by the highest court of a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, be on active status in a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, and be a member of the bar in good standing in all courts and jurisdictions where the applicant has been admitted. Each applicant shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk and shall pay the fee established by the court.
- (b) **Consent to Jurisdiction; Certification of Familiarity with Local Rules.** An attorney who applies for admission to the bar of this court:
  - (1) consents to this court's exercise of disciplinary jurisdiction over any alleged misconduct;
  - (2) certifies familiarity with the local rules of this court; and
  - (3) certifies familiarity with the Standards of Professional Conduct adopted in this court in D.C.COLO.LAttYR 2.
- (c) **Member in Good Standing.** An attorney admitted to the bar of this court must remain in good standing in all courts where admitted. In good standing means not suspended or disbarred by any court for any reason. An attorney whose suspension or disbarment has been stayed by order of the disciplining court prior to the effective date of the suspension or disbarment remains in good standing.

An attorney who is not in good standing shall not practice before the bar of this court or continue to be an attorney of record in any pending case. On notice to this court of lack of good standing from the suspending or disbarring jurisdiction, or otherwise, the clerk of this court shall make a notation in the court record of such lack of good standing.

**(d) Relief From Rule of Good Standing.**

- (1) Applications.** An attorney who seeks relief from the rule of good standing in subdivision (c) shall file a request for relief, which shall be referred to the Committee on Conduct.
- (2) Standards.** It is presumed that discipline imposed by another court against a member the bar of this court is appropriate. To obtain relief, the attorney so disciplined has the burden to establish by clear and convincing evidence:
  - (A) that the procedure resulting in discipline by the court was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to deny due process,
  - (B) that the application of the good standing rules in subdivision (c) would result in grave injustice, or
  - (C) that the kind of misconduct warrants substantially less severe discipline.
- (3) Reinstatement by Original Disciplining Court.** An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court, but who remains suspended or disbarred in a different court for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court, may apply for reinstatement or readmission pursuant to D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 and is not disqualified by the requirement that an attorney be in good standing in all courts where admitted.

- (e) Resignation.** An attorney may resign from the bar of this court only if the attorney is in good standing, is not counsel of record in an active case, and is not the subject of any disciplinary proceeding before this court.

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 4  
ATTORNEY SELF-REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) When Self-Reporting is Required.** An attorney who has been admitted to the bar of this court shall notify the clerk of the court in the following circumstances.



- (1) **Eligibility.** The attorney must remain a licensed member in active status and in good standing of the bar of at least one state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia. If at any time these eligibility criteria are not met, the attorney shall, within 14 days after the attorney receives notice of the change in status, notify the clerk of this court of the change in status and the reason for the change.
  - (2) **Suspension or Disbarment by Another Court.** If the attorney is suspended or disbarred for any reason by any court, the attorney shall give, within 14 days of the date the disciplinary order enters, written notice to the clerk of this court of the terms of discipline, the name and address of the court imposing the discipline, and the effective date of the disciplinary action. An order of suspension or disbarment that is stayed or appealed must be reported.
  - (3) **Resignation Pending Investigation of Misconduct.** If the attorney resigns from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending, the attorney shall give to the clerk of this court, within 14 days of the resignation, written notice of the resignation and the fact that an investigation was pending.
  - (4) **Pending Charges.** If the attorney is charged in any court with a crime as defined in D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8(a), the attorney shall notify the clerk of this court in writing of the charge within 14 days after the attorney receives notice that the charge has been filed.
  - (5) **Conviction.** If the attorney is convicted of a crime as defined in D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8(a), the attorney shall provide the clerk of this court, within 14 days of the conviction, written notice of the conviction, including the terms of the conviction, the court entering the conviction, and the date of conviction. In addition, the attorney shall notify the clerk of this court, within 14 days of the conviction becoming final with no further right of direct appeal, that the conviction has become final. The definition of conviction in D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8(b) applies to this paragraph.
- (b) **Effect of Failure To Self-Report.** Failure to self-report is a separate cause for disciplinary action. However, a failure to self-report an administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual registration fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall not constitute separate cause for further disciplinary action by this court.

## IV. ENTRY AND WITHDRAWAL OF APPEARANCE

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 5

#### ENTRY AND WITHDRAWAL OF APPEARANCE

- (a) **Entry of Appearance.** An entry of appearance by an attorney by signing a pleading or paper does not constitute entry of appearance by the firm of the attorney.
- (b) **Withdrawal of Appearance.** An attorney who has appeared in a case may seek to withdraw on motion showing good cause. Withdrawal shall be effective only on court order entered after service of the notice of withdrawal on all counsel of record, any unrepresented party, and the client of the withdrawing attorney. A motion to withdraw must state the reasons for withdrawal, unless the statement would violate the rules of professional conduct. Notice to the client of the attorney must include the warning that the client is personally responsible for complying with all court orders and time limitations established by applicable statutes and rules. Where the client of the withdrawing attorney is a corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, the notice shall state that such entity may not appear without counsel admitted to the bar of this court, and that absent prompt appearance of substitute counsel, pleadings and papers may be stricken, and default judgment or other sanctions may be imposed against the entity.

## V. ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 6

#### DISCIPLINARY PANEL AND COMMITTEE ON CONDUCT

- (a) **Disciplinary Panel.** The Chief Judge shall appoint a panel of three district judges to constitute the Disciplinary Panel (the “Panel”). The Panel shall have jurisdiction over all judicial proceedings involving disbarment, suspension, censure, or other attorney discipline. The Chief Judge may designate additional judges to serve as alternates on the Panel.
- (b) **Committee on Conduct.** The court has established a standing Committee on Conduct (the “Committee”) consisting of 12 members of the bar of this court. Each member shall be appointed for three years and until a successor is appointed. No member of the Committee shall serve more than two consecutive terms. Additional members may be appointed by the court. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor. If a member serves beyond expiration of the appointed term, the additional time served shall be chargeable to the successor member. The court shall designate a chairperson and vice-chairperson of the Committee. The vice-chairperson shall act during the absence or disability of the chairperson.

Members of the Committee shall serve without compensation, but when practicable their necessary expenses shall be paid by the clerk from the fund in which admission and annual registration fees paid by members of the bar are deposited.

- (c) **Duties of the Committee.** The Committee shall receive, investigate, consider, and act on complaints against members of the bar of this court, applications for reinstatement or readmission, allegations that a member of the bar of this court is incapable of practicing law due to a disability, including, but not limited to, physical or mental disability or substance abuse. The chairperson shall appoint one or more members to present and prosecute charges and to prepare orders and judgments as directed by the Panel. The Committee is authorized to report any information consistent with the objectives of this rule to the authorized disciplinary body of any bar or court where the applicant or respondent attorney is admitted. The Committee may perform any additional duties implied by these rules or assigned by order of the Panel.
- (d) **Abstention and Disqualification of Current and Former Committee Member.** A Committee member shall refrain from participating in any disciplinary proceedings in which a judge, similarly situated, would be required to recuse. A Committee member shall not represent an attorney in any matter before the Committee. A former Committee member shall not represent any attorney investigated or prosecuted during the former Committee member's term on the Committee.

## **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7**

### **COMPLAINTS AND GROUNDS FOR DISCIPLINE**

- (a) **Complaints.** A complaint against a member of the bar of this court for any conduct which may justify any disciplinary action (not limited to suspension or disbarment) shall be filed in writing under oath, except that a complaint filed by a judicial officer need not be under oath. A complaint shall be filed with or referred to the Committee.
- (b) **Grounds for Discipline.** Grounds for discipline include:
  - (1) a violation or attempted violation of the Standards of Professional Responsibility of this court;
  - (2) a willful failure to comply with a subpoena validly issued by the Committee or the Panel, or the knowing failure to respond to a lawful demand from the Committee or the Panel, except that this rule does not require disclosure of information otherwise protected by privilege or applicable rules relating to confidentiality.

- (c) **Types of Sanctions.** Misconduct shall be grounds for imposition of one or more of the following sanctions:
- (1) **Disbarment.** Disbarment means the removal of the attorney from the bar of this court.
  - (2) **Suspension.** Suspension means the revocation for an appropriately fixed period of time of the authorization and good standing of the attorney to practice in this court. Suspension may be stayed in whole or in part.
  - (3) **Public censure.** Public censure means a reproach made in public.
  - (4) **Letter of admonition.** A letter of admonition means an unpublished reproach.
- (d) **Investigation of Complaints.** When the Committee receives information by complaint or otherwise alleging attorney misconduct or incapacity, the matter shall be referred by the chairperson of the Committee to a Subcommittee consisting of three Committee members designated by the chairperson who shall appoint one of them as Subcommittee chairperson. The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee may be designated as a member of a Subcommittee.
- (1) **Service of Complaint and Answer.** The Subcommittee shall investigate a complaint referred to it by the chairperson of the Committee. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the member of the bar against whom the complaint has been made (the “respondent”) by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the most current address of the respondent on file with the clerk. No answer shall be accepted or considered, unless specifically requested of the respondent by the Subcommittee investigating the complaint. If an answer is requested by the Subcommittee, the respondent shall file an answer under oath with the Subcommittee within 21 days of the date of the request or such other deadline as specified by the Subcommittee.
  - (2) **Hearings, Witnesses, and Documents.** The Subcommittee shall have the authority to request documents, interview or depose witnesses, and consult experts. On request of the Subcommittee, the clerk shall issue subpoenas, returnable to the Committee, commanding the presence of witnesses and/or production of designated books, papers, documents, or other tangibles at the times and places stated in the subpoena. The Subcommittee chairperson, as master, is authorized to administer oaths.

Any witness who fails or refuses to comply with a subpoena shall be subject to contempt proceedings before the Panel.

- (e) **Resolution of the Complaint by the Committee on Conduct.** On completion of its investigation, the Subcommittee shall report its recommendations to the full Committee. The Subcommittee shall not recommend a disposition other than dismissal without first notifying the respondent in writing of the substance of the matter and affording the respondent an opportunity to respond in writing. Notice at the last known address of the respondent is sufficient. The Committee may, by a majority of the Committee members in attendance, instruct the Subcommittee in any one of the following ways:
- (1) **Dismissal of the Complaint.** If the Committee concludes that the complaint is without merit or that other grounds justify its dismissal, the Committee shall send a letter signed by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee advising the complainant and the respondent.
  - (2) **Letter of Admonition.** If the Committee concludes that the misconduct is sufficiently significant that the complaint should not be dismissed, but may not warrant submitting charges to the Panel, the Committee may issue a private letter of admonition to the respondent. The complainant shall be notified that the letter of admonition was issued, but shall not be provided with a copy of the letter of admonition. Neither the fact that the letter of admonition was issued nor its content shall be made available to the public. The respondent receiving a letter of admonition may file a written request within 21 days for review of the letter. The admonition shall be reviewed by the Panel for clear error.
  - (3) **Submission of Charges.** The Committee may instruct the Subcommittee to prepare charges and submit them to the Panel or, with or without preparing charges, may refer the matter to Colorado Supreme Court - Attorney Regulation Counsel or another court-authorized grievance body. If charges are prepared and submitted to the Panel, and thereafter the Panel orders the charges filed, the clerk shall file them and issue forthwith a summons commanding the respondent to answer. Except as hereinafter provided, the summons and a copy of the charges shall be served by a United States marshal or his or her designee. A respondent who cannot be served in Colorado may be served by filing a copy of the summons and charges with the clerk, who shall send a copy of the summons and charges by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last office address the respondent filed with the clerk. The respondent shall answer the charges within 30 days from the date of service. Absent a timely answer, the charges may be taken as confessed, and the Panel may

conduct further proceedings, which may be held on an ex parte basis as the Panel deems appropriate, and may enter judgment against the respondent without hearing or further notice to the respondent.

- (f) **Disciplinary Panel Hearings and Orders.** After the respondent has filed an answer, an evidentiary hearing may be scheduled by the Panel. The Panel or a judicial officer appointed by the Panel may issue orders regarding discovery and other pre-hearing matters. A respondent against whom charges have been filed shall be entitled to representation by counsel at the expense of the respondent. The chairperson of the Committee shall appoint one or more of its members to prosecute the charges. If the charges are sustained by clear and convincing evidence, the Panel may censure, suspend, disbar, or otherwise discipline the respondent. A respondent who is suspended or disbarred shall be enjoined from practicing law before this court, and the judgment shall so recite. Any violation of the judgment shall be deemed a contempt of court.
- (g) **Conditional Admission.** A respondent against whom formal charges have been made may tender to the Committee a conditional admission to the charges or to a particular charge in exchange for a stated form of discipline. A conditional admission shall be approved or rejected by the Panel. If the stated form of discipline is rejected by the Panel, the admission shall be withdrawn and may not be used against the respondent in any subsequent proceedings.
- (h) **Complaint against Sitting Member of the Committee on Conduct.** If a complaint is lodged against a sitting member of the Committee, in lieu of investigation by any other sitting member of the Committee, the court shall appoint a Special Subcommittee consisting of three members of the bar of the court who in the past have served on the Committee, but not as co-members with the member against whom the complaint is lodged, or such other members of the bar of the court as the court may choose. The court shall designate one of the three as chairperson of the Special Subcommittee. The Special Subcommittee shall follow the procedures of this rule, except that the Special Subcommittee shall work directly with the Panel rather than the full Committee.

## **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8 CONVICTION OF CRIME**

- (a) **Crime.** As used in these rules, a crime for which discipline may be imposed is any felony, i.e., a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year; any lesser crime that reflects adversely on the honesty, trustworthiness or fitness of the attorney in other respects; or any crime a necessary element of which, as determined by the statutory or common law definition of the crime, involves interference with the administration of justice, false swearing,

misrepresentation, fraud, deceit, bribery, extortion, misappropriation, theft, or an attempt, conspiracy or solicitation to commit a crime.

- (b) **Conviction.** As used in these rules, a conviction shall include a verdict of guilty, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere, regardless of whether entry of judgment of conviction or imposition of sentence is suspended or deferred by the court.
- (c) **Duty of the Clerk.** After receiving notice of a conviction of a member of the bar of this court for a crime as defined in subdivision (a), the clerk shall immediately notify the Panel and the attorney.
- (d) **Interim Suspension.**

  - (1) **General Procedure.** The Panel may place an attorney on interim suspension immediately on proof of a conviction of the attorney for a crime as defined in subdivision (a), regardless of the pendency of any appeal. Alternatively, the Panel may refer the attorney to the Committee for investigation and recommendation.
  - (2) **Opportunity to Object.** The attorney may submit in writing any objection that establishes that the suspension may not properly be ordered, such as proof that the crime did not constitute a crime as defined in Subdivision (a) or that the attorney is not the individual convicted.
  - (3) **Termination.** On a written showing by the attorney of extraordinary circumstances, the Panel may vacate an order of suspension.
  - (4) **Effect of Reversal or Vacatur of Conviction.** With the exception of a guilty plea resulting in a deferred judgment or sentence, if an attorney suspended under this rule demonstrates that the underlying conviction has been reversed or vacated, the order of interim suspension shall be vacated and the attorney reinstated. The vacatur of the interim suspension shall not automatically terminate any disciplinary proceeding then pending against the attorney.
- (e) **Formal Charges.** When the conviction for a crime as defined in Subdivision (a) is the result of a guilty verdict and, on conclusion of direct appeal, the Committee shall submit formal charges to the Panel pursuant to D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7(e)(3). The sole issue for the Committee to determine shall be the nature and extent of the discipline to be imposed.
- (f) **Other Grounds for Discipline.** Notwithstanding the disposition of criminal charges, the Committee may consider the underlying facts to determine if disciplinary proceedings are warranted.

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 9**  
**EFFECT OF RESIGNATION FROM BAR OF**  
**ANOTHER COURT WHILE UNDER INVESTIGATION**

On receipt of notice that any member of the bar of this court has resigned from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending in that court, the Panel may disbar or suspend the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court.

**VI. INCAPACITY**

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 10**  
**INCAPACITY DUE TO DISABILITY OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**(a) Allegation or Evidence of Incapacity Due to Disability or Substance Abuse.**

- (1) Committee Investigation.** When the Committee receives an allegation or evidence that a member of the bar of this court may be unable to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Committee may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to investigate the matter. The investigation may include examination by such experts the Committee shall designate. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. If the attorney fails or refuses to submit to the examination, the Panel may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment. The attorney may obtain an independent opinion from an expert or experts of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s), and any written submissions to the Committee. If the Committee determines that the attorney is unable to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Committee shall petition the Panel for an order of suspension.
- (2) Voluntary Election.** At any time before the Committee petitions the Panel for an order of suspension, the attorney may elect to transfer voluntarily to disability inactive status. The Committee shall advise the attorney of this option prior to ordering any examination of the attorney. The Committee may continue any pending disciplinary investigation.
- (3) Panel Determination.** If the Committee petitions the Panel for an order of suspension, the Panel may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine the matter. The Panel shall provide the attorney with notice of the proceedings. If the attorney is without representation, the



Panel may appoint counsel to represent the attorney. The Panel may order additional examinations, the cost of which shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall be prima facie evidence of disability. The attorney may make a written submission to the Panel. Before reaching a determination, the Panel may offer the attorney an opportunity to transfer voluntarily to disability inactive status. If the Panel concludes that the attorney is unable to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Panel may order the attorney suspended. Alternatively, the Panel may impose conditions that the attorney must satisfy to continue practicing in this court and may issue a private letter to the attorney stating its bases for concern.

- (b) **Placement by Another Court on Disability Inactive Status.** If a member of the bar of this court is placed on disability inactive status or suspended due to disability by any state or federal court, that attorney shall be suspended from practicing before this court until the attorney submits an application for reinstatement under D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 and the application is approved by the Panel.
- (c) **Declaration of Incompetence or Involuntary Commitment.** When the Panel receives proof that a member of the bar of this court has been judicially declared incompetent or involuntarily committed to a treatment facility, the Panel may immediately order that the attorney be suspended from practicing in this court. A copy of the order shall be served on the attorney, his or her guardian, and the director of the treatment facility.
- (d) **Claim of Disability During Disciplinary Proceeding.** If during a disciplinary proceeding the attorney asserts that his or her defense is impaired due to mental or physical illness or substance abuse, the Panel shall refer the attorney to the Committee and order the attorney suspended from practicing in this court until the Committee determines the capacity of the attorney to practice law under subdivision (a)(1).
- (e) **Effect of Disability Inactive Status or Suspension.** An attorney who has been suspended by this court due to disability or who is on disability inactive status in this court shall not practice in this court until the attorney submits an application for reinstatement under D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 and the application has been approved.

## VII. REINSTATEMENT AND READMISSION

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 REINSTATEMENT AND READMISSION

#### (a) Reinstatement After Suspension; Readmission after Disbarment.

- (1) **General Procedure.** An applicant for reinstatement or readmission shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. An application for reinstatement or readmission shall be investigated by one or more members of the Committee appointed by the chairperson. Following investigation, the Committee shall prepare a recommendation. If the Committee recommends denial of the application, the Committee shall first notify the applicant of the recommendation and the corresponding reasons, and provide the applicant with an opportunity to provide a written response. The recommendation, the response, and all supporting documents shall be submitted to the Panel for decision.
- (2) **When Application May be Made.** An attorney who has been suspended may apply for reinstatement or readmission only after the term of suspension has expired. An attorney who has been disbarred may not reapply until at least five years after disbarment.
- (3) **Standards.** An attorney who has been suspended or disbarred and who seeks reinstatement or readmission must show by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney has been rehabilitated, has satisfied any condition required by the court, and is fit to practice law. Notwithstanding, the Panel retains discretion to deny for good cause reinstatement to an attorney who has been disbarred by this court.
- (4) **Reinstatement Not Automatic.** Reinstatement or readmission is neither automatic nor a matter of right, except that reinstatement following administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall be automatic on receipt by this court of written proof of reinstatement by the original suspending jurisdiction.
- (5) **Effect of Reinstatement or Admission in the Original Disciplining Court.** An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court, but who remains suspended or disbarred in a different court for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court, may apply for reinstatement or readmission. The attorney may be required to demonstrate professional competence.

- (6) **Conditions.** Reinstatement or readmission may be subject to conditions as the Panel may require, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, testing, and education.
- (b) **Reinstatement from Disability Inactive Status or After Suspension Because of Disability or Incapacity.**
- (1) **Applications.** An attorney who is on disability inactive status or who has been suspended for mental or physical disability or substance abuse may apply for reinstatement not more than once a year, or more frequently if the Panel so directs. An attorney who was suspended because of a judicial declaration of incompetence or involuntary commitment to a treatment facility must provide proof that the attorney has been declared competent by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (2) **Disclosures, Consent, and Waiver.** An attorney applying for reinstatement under this rule shall disclose the name and address of every psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, hospital, or other health-care provider that has examined or treated him or her within three years before his or her suspension, unless the Committee establishes a different period. The attorney shall furnish the Panel or the Committee a written consent and release to obtain from these sources information and records requested by the Panel or the Committee or any expert designated by the Committee. Filing an application for reinstatement constitutes waiver of any physician-patient privilege or psychotherapist-patient privilege with respect to any related examination, diagnosis, or treatment of the attorney.
- (3) **General Procedure.** The Committee may take or direct such action as it deems appropriate to investigate whether the application should be granted, including collection of evidence and examination by such medical experts as the Panel or Committee may designate. The Committee may direct that the expense of examination be paid by the attorney. The attorney may make a written submission to the Committee. The Committee shall submit its recommendation to the Panel, which shall determine whether to approve the application.
- (4) **Standard.** The application shall be granted only if the attorney shows by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney is no longer disabled and is fit to practice law.
- (5) **Conditions.** Reinstatement under this rule may be subject to such conditions as the Panel may require.

## VIII. CONFIDENTIALITY AND IMMUNITY

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 12 CONFIDENTIAL AND PUBLIC MATTERS

- (a) **Confidential Matters.** Except as provided in this rule, all documents, deliberations, and proceedings of the Committee and the Panel shall be confidential and not available or open to the public.
- (b) **Public Matters.** The public shall have access to the following:
  - (1) orders for admission, reinstatement, readmission, relief from the rule of good standing, disability inactive status, censure, suspension, and disbarment; and
  - (2) charges submitted to the Panel, the answer of the respondent to the charges, and the hearings of the Panel on the charges.
- (c) **Disclosures.** The Panel and the Committee have discretion to disclose information in the following circumstances:
  - (1) where disclosure is necessary to discharge the duties of the Panel or the Committee, or to otherwise protect the public, the administration of justice, or the legal profession;
  - (2) where the respondent has waived confidentiality;
  - (3) where disclosure is authorized under the Subpoena Regulations of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts; or
  - (4) where disclosure is to a judicial officer of this court.

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 13 IMMUNITY

- (a) **Persons Responding to Inquiries or Giving Testimony.** A person responding to inquiries from or giving testimony to the Committee, the Panel, or agents acting at their direction, shall be absolutely immune from any civil action relating to such participation.
- (b) **Persons Performing Official Duties.** A person performing official duties under the provisions of these disciplinary rules, including but not limited to members of the Committee, the Panel and assigned court staff, monitors or other members of the bar working in connection with the Committee or the Panel, and health care professionals working in connection with disciplinary proceedings shall be

immune from suit for all conduct in the course of the discharge of their official duties.

## **IX. STUDENT PRACTICE**

### **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 14 STUDENT PRACTICE**

#### **(a) General Provisions.**

- (1) With the approval of the district judge (or magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction under D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2), to whom a matter has been assigned, an eligible law student may appear, under the supervision of an attorney admitted to practice in this court and employed in a law school clinical program or by a government agency, in an action on behalf of any party who has consented in writing.
- (2) Unless otherwise limited, once admitted under subdivision (d), the student may appear in that action in court or other related proceedings when accompanied by a supervising attorney and may prepare and sign pleadings and documents which are signed by the supervising attorney.

#### **(b) Student Eligibility.** To be eligible, the student shall:

- (1) be enrolled in a law school approved by the American Bar Association or, following graduation, be preparing to take a written bar examination or awaiting admission to the bar following that examination;
- (2) be enrolled in or have successfully completed a law school clinical program or an externship or internship with a government agency;
- (3) have completed two full semesters of law school, including a course in evidence;
- (4) be certified by the dean of the law school (or the designee of the dean) as qualified to provide the legal representation authorized by this rule. The certification may be withdrawn by the certifier at any time by mailing notice to the court;
- (5) be introduced to the court by the supervising attorney;
- (6) not receive compensation of any kind from the client. This shall not affect the ability or right of an attorney or law school clinical program to seek attorney fees which may include compensation for student services; and

- (7) certify in writing that he or she is familiar with the Federal Rules of Criminal or Civil Procedure (depending on the nature of matter), Federal Rules of Evidence, and Local Rules of Practice of this court and website ([HERE](#)), including the judicial officers' procedures.

**(c) Supervising Attorney.** The attorney supervising a student shall:

- (1) be a member in good standing of the bar of this court;
- (2) supervise students in a clinical program of an eligible law school or supervise students enrolled in an externship or internship program with a government agency;
- (3) maintain appropriate professional liability insurance for the supervising attorney and eligible students;
- (4) introduce the student to the court;
- (5) assume professional responsibility for the work of the student;
- (6) be present whenever the student appears;
- (7) sign all pleadings; and
- (8) sign and file a written agreement to supervise a student in accordance with this rule.

**(d) Admission Procedure.**

- (1) The student, dean (or designee), supervising attorney, and the client shall complete the Law Student Appearance form ([HERE](#)) which shall be filed with the clerk.
- (2) The appearance of the student is not authorized until approved by the district judge (or magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction under D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2), which approval may be withheld or withdrawn for any reason without notice or hearing.

**New Section Adopted by the committee (Final Version):**

**ATTORNEY RULES**

**SECTION IV – ATTORNEY RULES  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO**

**I. SCOPE, PURPOSE, AND CONSTRUCTION**

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 1  
SCOPE OF ATTORNEY RULES**

- (a) **Title and Citation.** These rules shall be known as the Local Rules of Practice of the United States District Court for the District of Colorado-Attorney. These rules shall be cited as D.C.COLO.LAttyR Rule, Subdivision, Paragraph, Subparagraph, Item (e.g., D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7(d)(1)(A)(ii)).
- (b) **Effective Date.** Unless otherwise stated, these rules are effective on December 1 of each year.
- (c) **Scope.** These rules shall apply to all attorneys who are admitted to the bar of this court, or who purport to appear in the United States District Court or the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado.
- (d) **Effect on Authority of Court.** Nothing stated in these rules shall be deemed to negate or diminish the express or inherent disciplinary powers of the court or a judicial officer.

**II. STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 2  
STANDARDS OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**

- (a) **Standards of Professional Conduct.** Except as provided by subdivision (b) or order or rule of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado, the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct (Colo. RPC) are adopted as standards of professional responsibility for the United States District Court and the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado.
- (b) **Exceptions.** The following provisions of the Colorado Rules of Professional Conduct (Colo. RPC) are excluded from the standards of professional responsibility for the United States District Court and the United States

Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado:

- (1) Colo. RPC 1.2(c) (limiting scope of representation);
- (2) Colo. RPC 4.2, Comment [9A] (communicating with person to whom counsel is providing limited representation);
- (3) Colo. RPC 4.3, Comment [2A] (dealing with person to whom counsel is providing limited representation);
- (4) Colo. RPC 4.4(b) (notifying sender of inadvertently disclosed document); and
- (5) Colo. RPC 6.5 (limiting scope of representation).

### III. BAR OF THE COURT, GOOD STANDING, RESIGNATION

#### D.C.COLO.LAttYR 3 REQUIREMENTS FOR BAR OF THE COURT

- (a) **Application.** An applicant for admission to the bar of this court must be a person licensed by the highest court of a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, be on active status in a state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia, and be a member of the bar in good standing in all courts and jurisdictions where the applicant has been admitted. Each applicant shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk and shall pay the fee established by the court.
- (b) **Consent to Jurisdiction; Certification of Familiarity with Local Rules.** An attorney who applies for admission to the bar of this court:
  - (1) consents to this court's exercise of disciplinary jurisdiction over any alleged misconduct;
  - (2) certifies familiarity with the local rules of this court; and
  - (3) certifies familiarity with the Standards of Professional Conduct adopted in this court in D.C.COLO.LAttYR 2.
- (c) **Member in Good Standing.** An attorney admitted to the bar of this court must remain in good standing in all courts where admitted. In good standing means not suspended or disbarred by any court for any reason. An attorney whose suspension or disbarment has been stayed by order of the disciplining court prior to the effective date of the suspension or disbarment remains in good standing.



An attorney who is not in good standing shall not practice before the bar of this court or continue to be an attorney of record in any pending case. On notice to this court of lack of good standing from the suspending or disbarring jurisdiction, or otherwise, the clerk of this court shall make a notation in the court record of such lack of good standing.

**(d) Relief From Rule of Good Standing.**

- (1) Applications.** An attorney who seeks relief from the rule of good standing in subdivision (c) shall file a request for relief, which shall be referred to the Committee on Conduct.
- (2) Standards.** It is presumed that discipline imposed by another court against a member the bar of this court is appropriate. To obtain relief, the attorney so disciplined has the burden to establish by clear and convincing evidence:
  - (A) that the procedure resulting in discipline by the court was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to deny due process,
  - (B) that the application of the good standing rules in subdivision (c) would result in grave injustice, or
  - (C) that the kind of misconduct warrants substantially less severe discipline.
- (3) Reinstatement by Original Disciplining Court.** An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court, but who remains suspended or disbarred in a different court for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court, may apply for reinstatement or readmission pursuant to D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 and is not disqualified by the requirement that an attorney be in good standing in all courts where admitted.

- (e) Resignation.** An attorney may resign from the bar of this court only if the attorney is in good standing, is not counsel of record in an active case, and is not the subject of any disciplinary proceeding before this court.

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 4  
ATTORNEY SELF-REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

- (a) When Self-Reporting is Required.** An attorney who has been admitted to the bar of this court shall notify the clerk of the court in the following circumstances.

- (1) **Eligibility.** The attorney must remain a licensed member in active status and in good standing of the bar of at least one state, federal territory, or the District of Columbia. If at any time these eligibility criteria are not met, the attorney shall, within 14 days after the attorney receives notice of the change in status, notify the clerk of this court of the change in status and the reason for the change.
  - (2) **Suspension or Disbarment by Another Court.** If the attorney is suspended or disbarred for any reason by any court, the attorney shall give, within 14 days of the date the disciplinary order enters, written notice to the clerk of this court of the terms of discipline, the name and address of the court imposing the discipline, and the effective date of the disciplinary action. An order of suspension or disbarment that is stayed or appealed must be reported.
  - (3) **Resignation Pending Investigation of Misconduct.** If the attorney resigns from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending, the attorney shall give to the clerk of this court, within 14 days of the resignation, written notice of the resignation and the fact that an investigation was pending.
  - (4) **Pending Charges.** If the attorney is charged in any court with a crime as defined in D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8(a), the attorney shall notify the clerk of this court in writing of the charge within 14 days after the attorney receives notice that the charge has been filed.
  - (5) **Conviction.** If the attorney is convicted of a crime as defined in D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8(a), the attorney shall provide the clerk of this court, within 14 days of the conviction, written notice of the conviction, including the terms of the conviction, the court entering the conviction, and the date of conviction. In addition, the attorney shall notify the clerk of this court, within 14 days of the conviction becoming final with no further right of direct appeal, that the conviction has become final. The definition of conviction in D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8(b) applies to this paragraph.
- (b) **Effect of Failure To Self-Report.** Failure to self-report is a separate cause for disciplinary action. However, a failure to self-report an administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual registration fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall not constitute separate cause for further disciplinary action by this court.

#### IV. ENTRY AND WITHDRAWAL OF APPEARANCE

##### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 5

##### ENTRY AND WITHDRAWAL OF APPEARANCE

- (a) **Entry of Appearance.** An entry of appearance by an attorney by signing a pleading or paper does not constitute entry of appearance by the firm of the attorney.
- (b) **Withdrawal of Appearance.** An attorney who has appeared in a case may seek to withdraw on motion showing good cause. Withdrawal shall be effective only on court order entered after service of the notice of withdrawal on all counsel of record, any unrepresented party, and the client of the withdrawing attorney. A motion to withdraw must state the reasons for withdrawal, unless the statement would violate the rules of professional conduct. Notice to the client of the attorney must include the warning that the client is personally responsible for complying with all court orders and time limitations established by applicable statutes and rules. Where the client of the withdrawing attorney is a corporation, partnership, or other legal entity, the notice shall state that such entity may not appear without counsel admitted to the bar of this court, and that absent prompt appearance of substitute counsel, pleadings and papers may be stricken, and default judgment or other sanctions may be imposed against the entity.

#### V. ATTORNEY DISCIPLINE

##### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 6

##### DISCIPLINARY PANEL AND COMMITTEE ON CONDUCT

- (a) **Disciplinary Panel.** The Chief Judge shall appoint a panel of three district judges to constitute the Disciplinary Panel (the “Panel”). The Panel shall have jurisdiction over all judicial proceedings involving disbarment, suspension, censure, or other attorney discipline. The Chief Judge may designate additional judges to serve as alternates on the Panel.
- (b) **Committee on Conduct.** The court has established a standing Committee on Conduct (the “Committee”) consisting of 12 members of the bar of this court. Each member shall be appointed for three years and until a successor is appointed. No member of the Committee shall serve more than two consecutive terms. Additional members may be appointed by the court. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor. If a member serves beyond expiration of the appointed term, the additional time served shall be chargeable to the successor member. The court shall designate a chairperson and vice-chairperson of the Committee. The vice-chairperson shall act during the absence or disability of the chairperson.

Members of the Committee shall serve without compensation, but when practicable their necessary expenses shall be paid by the clerk from the fund in which admission and annual registration fees paid by members of the bar are deposited.

- (c) **Duties of the Committee.** The Committee shall receive, investigate, consider, and act on complaints against members of the bar of this court, applications for reinstatement or readmission, allegations that a member of the bar of this court is incapable of practicing law due to a disability, including, but not limited to, physical or mental disability or substance abuse. The chairperson shall appoint one or more members to present and prosecute charges and to prepare orders and judgments as directed by the Panel. The Committee is authorized to report any information consistent with the objectives of this rule to the authorized disciplinary body of any bar or court where the applicant or respondent attorney is admitted. The Committee may perform any additional duties implied by these rules or assigned by order of the Panel.
- (d) **Abstention and Disqualification of Current and Former Committee Member.** A Committee member shall refrain from participating in any disciplinary proceedings in which a judge, similarly situated, would be required to recuse. A Committee member shall not represent an attorney in any matter before the Committee. A former Committee member shall not represent any attorney investigated or prosecuted during the former Committee member's term on the Committee.

#### **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7**

#### **COMPLAINTS AND GROUNDS FOR DISCIPLINE**

- (a) **Complaints.** A complaint against a member of the bar of this court for any conduct which may justify any disciplinary action (not limited to suspension or disbarment) shall be filed in writing under oath, except that a complaint filed by a judicial officer need not be under oath. A complaint shall be filed with or referred to the Committee.
- (b) **Grounds for Discipline.** Grounds for discipline include:
  - (1) a violation or attempted violation of the Standards of Professional Responsibility of this court;
  - (2) a willful failure to comply with a subpoena validly issued by the Committee or the Panel, or the knowing failure to respond to a lawful demand from the Committee or the Panel, except that this rule does not require disclosure of information otherwise protected by privilege or applicable rules relating to confidentiality.

- (c) **Types of Sanctions.** Misconduct shall be grounds for imposition of one or more of the following sanctions:
- (1) **Disbarment.** Disbarment means the removal of the attorney from the bar of this court.
  - (2) **Suspension.** Suspension means the revocation for an appropriately fixed period of time of the authorization and good standing of the attorney to practice in this court. Suspension may be stayed in whole or in part.
  - (3) **Public censure.** Public censure means a reproach made in public.
  - (4) **Letter of admonition.** A letter of admonition means an unpublished reproach.
- (d) **Investigation of Complaints.** When the Committee receives information by complaint or otherwise alleging attorney misconduct or incapacity, the matter shall be referred by the chairperson of the Committee to a Subcommittee consisting of three Committee members designated by the chairperson who shall appoint one of them as Subcommittee chairperson. The chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee may be designated as a member of a Subcommittee.
- (1) **Service of Complaint and Answer.** The Subcommittee shall investigate a complaint referred to it by the chairperson of the Committee. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the member of the bar against whom the complaint has been made (the “respondent”) by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the most current address of the respondent on file with the clerk. No answer shall be accepted or considered, unless specifically requested of the respondent by the Subcommittee investigating the complaint. If an answer is requested by the Subcommittee, the respondent shall file an answer under oath with the Subcommittee within 21 days of the date of the request or such other deadline as specified by the Subcommittee.
  - (2) **Hearings, Witnesses, and Documents.** The Subcommittee shall have the authority to request documents, interview or depose witnesses, and consult experts. On request of the Subcommittee, the clerk shall issue subpoenas, returnable to the Committee, commanding the presence of witnesses and/or production of designated books, papers, documents, or other tangibles at the times and places stated in the subpoena. The Subcommittee chairperson, as master, is authorized to administer oaths.

Any witness who fails or refuses to comply with a subpoena shall be subject to contempt proceedings before the Panel.

- (e) **Resolution of the Complaint by the Committee on Conduct.** On completion of its investigation, the Subcommittee shall report its recommendations to the full Committee. The Subcommittee shall not recommend a disposition other than dismissal without first notifying the respondent in writing of the substance of the matter and affording the respondent an opportunity to respond in writing. Notice at the last known address of the respondent is sufficient. The Committee may, by a majority of the Committee members in attendance, instruct the Subcommittee in any one of the following ways:
- (1) **Dismissal of the Complaint.** If the Committee concludes that the complaint is without merit or that other grounds justify its dismissal, the Committee shall send a letter signed by the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the Committee advising the complainant and the respondent.
  - (2) **Letter of Admonition.** If the Committee concludes that the misconduct is sufficiently significant that the complaint should not be dismissed, but may not warrant submitting charges to the Panel, the Committee may issue a private letter of admonition to the respondent. The complainant shall be notified that the letter of admonition was issued, but shall not be provided with a copy of the letter of admonition. Neither the fact that the letter of admonition was issued nor its content shall be made available to the public. The respondent receiving a letter of admonition may file a written request within 21 days for review of the letter. The admonition shall be reviewed by the Panel for clear error.
  - (3) **Submission of Charges.** The Committee may instruct the Subcommittee to prepare charges and submit them to the Panel or, with or without preparing charges, may refer the matter to Colorado Supreme Court - Attorney Regulation Counsel or another court-authorized grievance body. If charges are prepared and submitted to the Panel, and thereafter the Panel orders the charges filed, the clerk shall file them and issue forthwith a summons commanding the respondent to answer. Except as hereinafter provided, the summons and a copy of the charges shall be served by a United States marshal or his or her designee. A respondent who cannot be served in Colorado may be served by filing a copy of the summons and charges with the clerk, who shall send a copy of the summons and charges by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last office address the respondent filed with the clerk. The respondent shall answer the charges within 30 days from the date of service. Absent a timely answer, the charges may be taken as confessed, and the Panel may

conduct further proceedings, which may be held on an ex parte basis as the Panel deems appropriate, and may enter judgment against the respondent without hearing or further notice to the respondent.

- (f) **Disciplinary Panel Hearings and Orders.** After the respondent has filed an answer, an evidentiary hearing may be scheduled by the Panel. The Panel or a judicial officer appointed by the Panel may issue orders regarding discovery and other pre-hearing matters. A respondent against whom charges have been filed shall be entitled to representation by counsel at the expense of the respondent. The chairperson of the Committee shall appoint one or more of its members to prosecute the charges. If the charges are sustained by clear and convincing evidence, the Panel may censure, suspend, disbar, or otherwise discipline the respondent. A respondent who is suspended or disbarred shall be enjoined from practicing law before this court, and the judgment shall so recite. Any violation of the judgment shall be deemed a contempt of court.
- (g) **Conditional Admission.** A respondent against whom formal charges have been made may tender to the Committee a conditional admission to the charges or to a particular charge in exchange for a stated form of discipline. A conditional admission shall be approved or rejected by the Panel. If the stated form of discipline is rejected by the Panel, the admission shall be withdrawn and may not be used against the respondent in any subsequent proceedings.
- (h) **Complaint against Sitting Member of the Committee on Conduct.** If a complaint is lodged against a sitting member of the Committee, in lieu of investigation by any other sitting member of the Committee, the court shall appoint a Special Subcommittee consisting of three members of the bar of the court who in the past have served on the Committee, but not as co-members with the member against whom the complaint is lodged, or such other members of the bar of the court as the court may choose. The court shall designate one of the three as chairperson of the Special Subcommittee. The Special Subcommittee shall follow the procedures of this rule, except that the Special Subcommittee shall work directly with the Panel rather than the full Committee.

#### **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 8 CONVICTION OF CRIME**

- (a) **Crime.** As used in these rules, a crime for which discipline may be imposed is any felony, i.e., a crime punishable by a term of imprisonment of more than one year; any lesser crime that reflects adversely on the honesty, trustworthiness or fitness of the attorney in other respects; or any crime a necessary element of which, as determined by the statutory or common law definition of the crime, involves interference with the administration of justice, false swearing,

misrepresentation, fraud, deceit, bribery, extortion, misappropriation, theft, or an attempt, conspiracy or solicitation to commit a crime.

- (b) **Conviction.** As used in these rules, a conviction shall include a verdict of guilty, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere, regardless of whether entry of judgment of conviction or imposition of sentence is suspended or deferred by the court.
- (c) **Duty of the Clerk.** After receiving notice of a conviction of a member of the bar of this court for a crime as defined in subdivision (a), the clerk shall immediately notify the Panel and the attorney.
- (d) **Interim Suspension.**

  - (1) **General Procedure.** The Panel may place an attorney on interim suspension immediately on proof of a conviction of the attorney for a crime as defined in subdivision (a), regardless of the pendency of any appeal. Alternatively, the Panel may refer the attorney to the Committee for investigation and recommendation.
  - (2) **Opportunity to Object.** The attorney may submit in writing any objection that establishes that the suspension may not properly be ordered, such as proof that the crime did not constitute a crime as defined in Subdivision (a) or that the attorney is not the individual convicted.
  - (3) **Termination.** On a written showing by the attorney of extraordinary circumstances, the Panel may vacate an order of suspension.
  - (4) **Effect of Reversal or Vacatur of Conviction.** With the exception of a guilty plea resulting in a deferred judgment or sentence, if an attorney suspended under this rule demonstrates that the underlying conviction has been reversed or vacated, the order of interim suspension shall be vacated and the attorney reinstated. The vacatur of the interim suspension shall not automatically terminate any disciplinary proceeding then pending against the attorney.
- (e) **Formal Charges.** When the conviction for a crime as defined in Subdivision (a) is the result of a guilty verdict and, on conclusion of direct appeal, the Committee shall submit formal charges to the Panel pursuant to D.C.COLO.LAttyR 7(e)(3). The sole issue for the Committee to determine shall be the nature and extent of the discipline to be imposed.



- (f) **Other Grounds for Discipline.** Notwithstanding the disposition of criminal charges, the Committee may consider the underlying facts to determine if disciplinary proceedings are warranted.

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 9  
EFFECT OF RESIGNATION FROM BAR OF  
ANOTHER COURT WHILE UNDER INVESTIGATION**

On receipt of notice that any member of the bar of this court has resigned from the bar of any other federal or state court while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending in that court, the Panel may disbar or suspend the attorney from practicing as a member of the bar of this court.

**VI. INCAPACITY**

**D.C.COLO.LAttyR 10  
INCAPACITY DUE TO DISABILITY OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

- (a) **Allegation or Evidence of Incapacity Due to Disability or Substance Abuse.**

- (1) **Committee Investigation.** When the Committee receives an allegation or evidence that a member of the bar of this court may be unable to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Committee may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to investigate the matter. The investigation may include examination by such experts the Committee shall designate. The cost of such examination shall be borne by the court. If the attorney fails or refuses to submit to the examination, the Panel may initiate contempt proceedings and impose appropriate punishment. The attorney may obtain an independent opinion from an expert or experts of his or her choice at his or her sole expense and may submit the results of such additional examination(s), and any written submissions to the Committee. If the Committee determines that the attorney is unable to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Committee shall petition the Panel for an order of suspension.
- (2) **Voluntary Election.** At any time before the Committee petitions the Panel for an order of suspension, the attorney may elect to transfer voluntarily to disability inactive status. The Committee shall advise the attorney of this option prior to ordering any examination of the attorney. The Committee may continue any pending disciplinary investigation.

- (3) **Panel Determination.** If the Committee petitions the Panel for an order of suspension, the Panel may take or direct whatever action it deems appropriate to determine the matter. The Panel shall provide the attorney with notice of the proceedings. If the attorney is without representation, the Panel may appoint counsel to represent the attorney. The Panel may order additional examinations, the cost of which shall be borne by the court. Failure or refusal to submit to examination shall be prima facie evidence of disability. The attorney may make a written submission to the Panel. Before reaching a determination, the Panel may offer the attorney an opportunity to transfer voluntarily to disability inactive status. If the Panel concludes that the attorney is unable to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities because of mental or physical disability or substance abuse, the Panel may order the attorney suspended. Alternatively, the Panel may impose conditions that the attorney must satisfy to continue practicing in this court and may issue a private letter to the attorney stating its bases for concern.
- (b) **Placement by Another Court on Disability Inactive Status.** If a member of the bar of this court is placed on disability inactive status or suspended due to disability by any state or federal court, that attorney shall be suspended from practicing before this court until the attorney submits an application for reinstatement under D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 and the application is approved by the Panel.
- (c) **Declaration of Incompetence or Involuntary Commitment.** When the Panel receives proof that a member of the bar of this court has been judicially declared incompetent or involuntarily committed to a treatment facility, the Panel may immediately order that the attorney be suspended from practicing in this court. A copy of the order shall be served on the attorney, his or her guardian, and the director of the treatment facility.
- (d) **Claim of Disability During Disciplinary Proceeding.** If during a disciplinary proceeding the attorney asserts that his or her defense is impaired due to mental or physical illness or substance abuse, the Panel shall refer the attorney to the Committee and order the attorney suspended from practicing in this court until the Committee determines the capacity of the attorney to practice law under subdivision (a)(1).
- (e) **Effect of Disability Inactive Status or Suspension.** An attorney who has been suspended by this court due to disability or who is on disability inactive status in this court shall not practice in this court until the attorney submits an application for reinstatement under D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11 and the application has been approved.

## VII. REINSTATEMENT AND READMISSION

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 11

### REINSTATEMENT AND READMISSION

#### (a) Reinstatement After Suspension; Readmission after Disbarment.

- (1) **General Procedure.** An applicant for reinstatement or readmission shall complete an approved form provided by the clerk. An application for reinstatement or readmission shall be investigated by one or more members of the Committee appointed by the chairperson. Following investigation, the Committee shall prepare a recommendation. If the Committee recommends denial of the application, the Committee shall first notify the applicant of the recommendation and the corresponding reasons, and provide the applicant with an opportunity to provide a written response. The recommendation, the response, and all supporting documents shall be submitted to the Panel for decision.
- (2) **When Application May be Made.** An attorney who has been suspended may apply for reinstatement or readmission only after the term of suspension has expired. An attorney who has been disbarred may not reapply until at least five years after disbarment.
- (3) **Standards.** An attorney who has been suspended or disbarred and who seeks reinstatement or readmission must show by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney has been rehabilitated, has satisfied any condition required by the court, and is fit to practice law. Notwithstanding, the Panel retains discretion to deny for good cause reinstatement to an attorney who has been disbarred by this court.
- (4) **Reinstatement Not Automatic.** Reinstatement or readmission is neither automatic nor a matter of right, except that reinstatement following administrative suspension for failure to pay an annual fee or to comply with mandatory continuing legal education requirements shall be automatic on receipt by this court of written proof of reinstatement by the original suspending jurisdiction.
- (5) **Effect of Reinstatement or Admission in the Original Disciplining Court.** An attorney who has been reinstated or readmitted by the original disciplining court, but who remains suspended or disbarred in a different court for the same conduct as that at issue in the original disciplining court, may apply for reinstatement or readmission. The attorney may be required to demonstrate professional competence.

- (6) **Conditions.** Reinstatement or readmission may be subject to conditions as the Panel may require, including but not limited to monitoring, reporting, testing, and education.
- (b) **Reinstatement from Disability Inactive Status or After Suspension Because of Disability or Incapacity.**
- (1) **Applications.** An attorney who is on disability inactive status or who has been suspended for mental or physical disability or substance abuse may apply for reinstatement not more than once a year, or more frequently if the Panel so directs. An attorney who was suspended because of a judicial declaration of incompetence or involuntary commitment to a treatment facility must provide proof that the attorney has been declared competent by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (2) **Disclosures, Consent, and Waiver.** An attorney applying for reinstatement under this rule shall disclose the name and address of every psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, hospital, or other health-care provider that has examined or treated him or her within three years before his or her suspension, unless the Committee establishes a different period. The attorney shall furnish the Panel or the Committee a written consent and release to obtain from these sources information and records requested by the Panel or the Committee or any expert designated by the Committee. Filing an application for reinstatement constitutes waiver of any physician-patient privilege or psychotherapist-patient privilege with respect to any related examination, diagnosis, or treatment of the attorney.
- (3) **General Procedure.** The Committee may take or direct such action as it deems appropriate to investigate whether the application should be granted, including collection of evidence and examination by such medical experts as the Panel or Committee may designate. The Committee may direct that the expense of examination be paid by the attorney. The attorney may make a written submission to the Committee. The Committee shall submit its recommendation to the Panel, which shall determine whether to approve the application.
- (4) **Standard.** The application shall be granted only if the attorney shows by clear and convincing evidence that the attorney is no longer disabled and is fit to practice law.
- (5) **Conditions.** Reinstatement under this rule may be subject to such conditions as the Panel may require.

## VIII. CONFIDENTIALITY AND IMMUNITY

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 12

#### CONFIDENTIAL AND PUBLIC MATTERS

- (a) **Confidential Matters.** Except as provided in this rule, all documents, deliberations, and proceedings of the Committee and the Panel shall be confidential and not available or open to the public.
- (b) **Public Matters.** The public shall have access to the following:
  - (1) orders for admission, reinstatement, readmission, relief from the rule of good standing, disability inactive status, censure, suspension, and disbarment; and
  - (2) charges submitted to the Panel, the answer of the respondent to the charges, and the hearings of the Panel on the charges.
- (c) **Disclosures.** The Panel and the Committee have discretion to disclose information in the following circumstances:
  - (1) where disclosure is necessary to discharge the duties of the Panel or the Committee, or to otherwise protect the public, the administration of justice, or the legal profession;
  - (2) where the respondent has waived confidentiality;
  - (3) where disclosure is authorized under the Subpoena Regulations of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts; or
  - (4) where disclosure is to a judicial officer of this court.

### D.C.COLO.LAttyR 13

#### IMMUNITY

- (a) **Persons Responding to Inquiries or Giving Testimony.** A person responding to inquiries from or giving testimony to the Committee, the Panel, or agents acting at their direction, shall be absolutely immune from any civil action relating to such participation.
- (b) **Persons Performing Official Duties.** A person performing official duties under the provisions of these disciplinary rules, including but not limited to members of the Committee, the Panel and assigned court staff, monitors or other members of the bar working in connection with the Committee or the Panel, and health care

professionals working in connection with disciplinary proceedings shall be immune from suit for all conduct in the course of the discharge of their official duties.

## **IX. STUDENT PRACTICE**

### **D.C.COLO.LAttyR 14 STUDENT PRACTICE**

#### **(a) General Provisions.**

- (1) With the approval of the district judge (or magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction under D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2), to whom a matter has been assigned, an eligible law student may appear, under the supervision of an attorney admitted to practice in this court and employed in a law school clinical program or by a government agency, in an action on behalf of any party who has consented in writing.
- (2) Unless otherwise limited, once admitted under subdivision (d), the student may appear in that action in court or other related proceedings when accompanied by a supervising attorney and may prepare and sign pleadings and documents which are signed by the supervising attorney.

#### **(b) Student Eligibility.** To be eligible, the student shall:

- (1) be enrolled in a law school approved by the American Bar Association or, following graduation, be preparing to take a written bar examination or awaiting admission to the bar following that examination;
- (2) be enrolled in or have successfully completed a law school clinical program or an externship or internship with a government agency;
- (3) have completed two full semesters of law school, including a course in evidence;
- (4) be certified by the dean of the law school (or the designee of the dean) as qualified to provide the legal representation authorized by this rule. The certification may be withdrawn by the certifier at any time by mailing notice to the court;
- (5) be introduced to the court by the supervising attorney;

- (6) not receive compensation of any kind from the client. This shall not affect the ability or right of an attorney or law school clinical program to seek attorney fees which may include compensation for student services; and
- (7) certify in writing that he or she is familiar with the Federal Rules of Criminal or Civil Procedure (depending on the nature of matter), Federal Rules of Evidence, and Local Rules of Practice of this court and website ([HERE](#)), including the judicial officers' procedures.

**(c) Supervising Attorney.** The attorney supervising a student shall:

- (1) be a member in good standing of the bar of this court;
- (2) supervise students in a clinical program of an eligible law school or supervise students enrolled in an externship or internship program with a government agency;
- (3) maintain appropriate professional liability insurance for the supervising attorney and eligible students;
- (4) introduce the student to the court;
- (5) assume professional responsibility for the work of the student;
- (6) be present whenever the student appears;
- (7) sign all pleadings; and
- (8) sign and file a written agreement to supervise a student in accordance with this rule.

**(d) Admission Procedure.**

- (1) The student, dean (or designee), supervising attorney, and the client shall complete the Law Student Appearance form ([HERE](#)) which shall be filed with the clerk.
- (2) The appearance of the student is not authorized until approved by the district judge (or magistrate judge exercising consent jurisdiction under D.C.COLO.LCivR 72.2), which approval may be withheld or withdrawn for any reason without notice or hearing.